

1 **Timing and amount of southern Cascadia earthquake subsidence over**
2 **the past 1,700 years at northern Humboldt Bay, California, USA**

3
4 Jason S. Padgett^{1,2}, Simon E. Engelhart¹, Harvey M. Kelsey³, Robert C. Witter⁴, Niamh Cahill⁵ and Eileen
5 Hemphill-Haley³

6
7 ¹*Department of Geography, Durham University, Durham DH1 3LE, UK*

8 ²*Department of Geosciences, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881, USA*

9 ³*Department of Geology, Humboldt State University, Arcata, California 95524, USA*

10 ⁴*U.S. Geological Survey, Alaska Science Center, Anchorage, Alaska 99508, USA*

11 ⁵*Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Maynooth University, Kildare, Ireland*

12
13 **ABSTRACT**

14 Stratigraphic, lithologic, foraminiferal, and radiocarbon analyses indicate that at
15 least four abrupt mud-over-peat contacts are recorded across three sites (Jacoby Creek,
16 McDaniel Creek, and Mad River Slough) in northern Humboldt Bay, California
17 ($\sim 44.8^\circ\text{N}$, -124.2°W). The stratigraphy records subsidence during past megathrust
18 earthquakes at the southern Cascadia subduction zone, ~ 40 km north of the Mendocino
19 Triple Junction. Maximum and minimum radiocarbon ages on plant macrofossils from
20 above and below laterally extensive (>6 km) contacts suggest regional synchronicity of
21 subsidence. The shallowest contact has radiocarbon ages consistent with the most recent
22 great earthquake at Cascadia in 250 cal yr BP (1700 CE). Using Bchron and OxCal
23 software, we model ages for the three older contacts of ~ 875 , $\sim 1,120$ and $\sim 1,620$ cal yr
24 BP.

25 For each of the four earthquakes, we analyze foraminifera across representative
26 mud-over-peat contacts selected from McDaniel Slough. Changes in fossil foraminiferal
27 assemblages across all four contacts reveal sudden relative sea-level (RSL) rise (land
28 subsidence) with lasting submergence (decades to centuries). To estimate subsidence
29 during each earthquake, we reconstructed RSL rise across the contacts using the fossil
30 foraminiferal assemblages in a Bayesian transfer function. The coseismic subsidence

31 estimates are 0.85 ± 0.46 m for the 1700 CE earthquake, 0.42 ± 0.37 m for the ~ 875 cal yrs
32 BP earthquake, 0.79 ± 0.47 m for the $\sim 1,120$ cal yrs BP earthquake, and ≥ 0.93 m for the
33 $\sim 1,620$ cal yrs BP earthquake. The subsidence estimate for the 1,620 cal yrs BP
34 earthquake is a minimum because the pre-subsidence paleoenvironment likely was above
35 the upper limit of foraminiferal habitation. The subsidence estimate for the ~ 875 cal yrs
36 BP earthquake is less than (<50%) the subsidence estimates for other contacts and
37 suggests that subsidence magnitude varied over the past four earthquake cycles in
38 southern Cascadia.

39

40 **1. INTRODUCTION**

41 Many of Cascadia's coastal wetlands host extensive stratigraphic evidence for
42 coseismic subsidence induced by earthquake rupture on the subduction megathrust. Over
43 three decades of coastal paleogeodetic research on these natural archives has greatly
44 improved our understanding of Cascadia plate boundary processes (Atwater, 1987;
45 Darienzo, 1987; Peterson and Darienzo, 1991; Atwater et al., 1992; Nelson, 1992; Nelson
46 et al., 1996; Shennan et al. 1996; Atwater and Hemphill-Haley, 1997; Kelsey et al., 2002;
47 Witter et al., 2003; Hawks et al., 2010; 2011; Engelhart et al., 2013, Wang et al., 2013;
48 Milker et al., 2017). However, current coastal datasets do not resolve fundamental
49 questions in Cascadia subduction zone (CSZ) science, such as estimation and variability
50 in past earthquake magnitude and the potential for persistent earthquake rupture
51 boundaries. These questions require in part better earthquake chronologies and thus
52 prompt the first question, given adequate radiocarbon age determinations for contacts that
53 represent subduction zone earthquakes, which Bayesian age models optimally model

54 earthquake ages? Additionally, one of the challenges of better defining the variability in
55 rupture length and magnitude for past subduction zone earthquakes bears on the
56 uncertainty of evidence used to correlate paleoearthquake histories from one paleoseismic
57 site to others along the margin. Thus, the other outstanding question we address is, what
58 is the needed level of resolution, both of age ranges for specific paleoearthquakes and
59 subsidence amounts for specific paleoearthquakes, to correlate earthquake records within
60 study areas at one paleoseismic site, or correlate of earthquake records among different
61 coastal paleoseismic sites.

62 Stratigraphic correlation of wetland stratigraphy within a marsh, over tens to
63 hundreds of meters, can often be straightforward. However, it becomes increasingly
64 difficult with distance, both across multiple marshes within a single estuary and over tens
65 to hundreds of kilometers between estuaries (Nelson et al., 1996; Milker et al., 2016). For
66 evidence of earthquakes prior to the well-documented 1700 CE earthquake, radiocarbon
67 dating techniques can test models of stratigraphic correlation within and across sites. Yet
68 in many cases radiocarbon age errors can be on the order of several hundred years, which
69 presents difficulties when attempting to correlate stratigraphic contacts among estuaries
70 recording earthquakes that have 200-500 year recurrence intervals, (Atwater, 1987;
71 Adams, 1990; Nelson, 1992; Nelson et al., 1996; Shennan et al. 1996; Atwater and
72 Hemphill-Haley, 1997; Kelsey et al., 2002; Witter et al., 2003; Nelson et al., 2008;
73 Goldfinger et al., 2012; Enkin et al., 2013; Milker et al., 2016). Promisingly, new
74 methods that incorporate multiple minimum and maximum limiting ages of in-situ plant
75 macrofossils found above and below subsidence contacts (Nelson et al., 2006; 2008;
76 Kemp et al., 2013; Milker et al., 2017) and Bayesian statistics (e.g., Bronk Ramsey, 2008;

77 Parnell et al., 2008) produce more accurate chronologies with better precision of
78 stratigraphic ages to aid in correlation (Kelsey et al., 2005; Goldfinger, 2012; Enkin et al.,
79 2013; Garrett et al., 2013; Milker et al., 2016; Dura et al., 2017; Witter et al., 2019;
80 Nelson et al., 2019).

81 Equally as important to defining the timing of past plate boundary rupture is
82 quantifying the amount of coseismic vertical deformation. Early Cascadia coastal
83 research utilized qualitative and quantitative methods to estimate coseismic subsidence
84 with accompanying errors that were either poorly defined for qualitative approaches or
85 typically $\pm 0.5\text{--}1.0$ m for early quantitative methods (e.g., TWINSPAN, DCA; Shennan et
86 al, 1996). Such errors are generally too large to distinguish differences between
87 earthquakes or between sites. In order to improve estimates of coseismic subsidence,
88 subsequent research at Cascadia has focused on the development of quantitative
89 microfossil-based transfer functions primarily using foraminifera (e.g., Jennings and
90 Nelson, 1992; Guilbault et al., 1995; 1996; Nelson et al., 2008; Hawkes et al., 2010;
91 2011; Engelhart et al., 2013; 2015; Milker et al., 2015; 2016). Foraminiferal-based
92 transfer functions use the modern species-elevation relationships to relate fossil
93 assemblages to past tidal elevations and enable researchers to assess differences in
94 coseismic subsidence estimates. Cascadia foraminiferal transfer function analysis has
95 been applied to one earthquake at many sites (Hawkes et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2013;
96 Kemp et al., 2018) and over multiple earthquake cycles at a single site (e.g., Milker et al.,
97 2016; Nelson et al., 2019). For example, Wang et al. (2013) use foraminiferal transfer
98 function subsidence estimates to model along-strike slip heterogeneity during the 1700
99 CE earthquake and highlight large spatial gaps within the paleogeodetic database, e.g.,

100 northern California and Washington. Recent refinement and expansion of the Cascadia
101 foraminiferal-based transfer function has led to development of a Bayesian transfer
102 function (BTF), which can model non-unimodal taxa-elevation relationships, improves
103 the availability of modern analogues for fossil samples, and is capable of handling
104 sediment and microfossil mixing through assigning simple informative priors based on
105 lithology (Kemp et al., 2018).

106 Northern Humboldt Bay was one of the first locations recognized to contain
107 stratigraphic evidence of past Cascadia subduction zone earthquakes (Vick, 1988; Clarke
108 and Carver, 1992; Valentine 1992). However, the complicated stratigraphic record has
109 led to disparate interpretations by various research groups that are yet to be clarified. For
110 example, there remains no consensus on the number of past CSZ earthquake-induced
111 subsidence contacts or the magnitude of coseismic deformation archived within the
112 wetland stratigraphy. These open questions have resulted in paleoseismic interpretations
113 that range from three to six earthquakes over the past ~1900 yrs, (e.g., Vick 1988, Clark
114 and Carver 1992; Valentine, 1992; Pritchard, 2004; Valentine et al., 2012). Both limited
115 radiocarbon constraints and a general lack of microfossil analysis likely contribute
116 towards inconsistent stratigraphic correlations and lack of criteria to distinguish contacts
117 caused by megathrust earthquakes or other mechanisms. However, the development of
118 improved chronostratigraphic methods and quantitative foraminiferal-based transfer
119 functions makes it timely to refine the northern Humboldt Bay paleoseismic history.

120 The goals of this paper are, first, to provide high-quality age determinations for
121 times of wetland subsidence within the northern Humboldt Bay estuary, second, to
122 construct a paleoseismic chronology for the site, third, to provide high-precision

123 estimates of subsidence during past subduction zone earthquakes, and fourth, to
124 reevaluate and update regional (43.5° - 40.5° N) correlations of paleoearthquakes in the
125 southern Cascadia subduction zone. Our results suggest that northern Humboldt Bay has
126 recorded four CSZ earthquakes over the past 1,700 years and that the amount of
127 coseismic subsidence and possibly earthquake magnitude varied in the past four Cascadia
128 earthquakes.

129

130 2. SETTING

131 The southern Cascadia subduction zone, from the Coos Bay coastal area to Cape
132 Mendocino (Fig 1), is a portion of the subduction zone where improved paleoseismic data
133 would enable better informed models of along-strike heterogeneity during the most recent
134 (1700 CE), and older, subduction zone earthquakes (Wang et al., 2013; Milker et al.,
135 2016; Kemp et al., 2018). Southern Cascadia archives the temporally longest onshore
136 paleoseismic records observed along the whole subduction zone with earthquake histories
137 extending back to 6,700 years documented at the Sixes River, Bradley Lake, and Coquille
138 River sites (Kelsey et al., 2002; 2005; Witter et al., 2003; Fig. 1). However, the two
139 largest spatial data gaps with no paleoseismic information along the entire subduction
140 zone are also in southern Cascadia (Fig. 1). These spatial data gaps are the ~75-km-long
141 coastal reach north of Humboldt Bay and the ~85-km-long coastal reach north of the
142 Crescent City area (Fig. 1b). These spatial data gaps occur because the coastal
143 environments appear to lack a stratigraphic record that preserves RSL changes
144 (Hemphill-Haley et al., 2019). Even though investigations at Lagoon Creek (<20 km
145 south of Crescent City) have reported evidence for tsunami inundation as much as 3,500

146 yrs ago (Abramson, 1998; Garrison-Laney, 1998), many of the freshwater lacustrine and
147 wetland environments near Crescent City record a limited extent of stratigraphic evidence
148 for coseismic subsidence, e.g., Sand Mine marsh (Peterson et al., 2011; Simms et al.,
149 2019; Hemphill-Haley et al., 2019). Finding subsidence stratigraphy in the spatial gaps
150 north and south of Crescent City may not be realized, even with more field
151 reconnaissance, if conditions preclude the accommodation space required to document
152 stratigraphic evidence of late Holocene RSL changes (Kelsey et al., 2015; Dura et al.,
153 2016). We chose an alternative approach to ultimately improving models of along-strike
154 heterogeneity in southern Cascadia; namely, we reevaluate the paleoseismic record in
155 northern Humboldt Bay, a site where subsidence stratigraphy has been documented but
156 where previous legacy studies did not attain scientific consensus on the subduction zone
157 earthquake record.

158 Despite northern Humboldt Bay being a focal point of southern Cascadia
159 paleoseismic research over the past 30 years, the stratigraphic framework and
160 paleoseismic history has remained unresolved. Vick (1988) was the first to describe the
161 tidal wetland stratigraphy at northern Humboldt Bay and focused on the stratigraphy at
162 Mad River Slough. Even though Vick (1988) observed five submergence contacts, based
163 on stratigraphic mapping and six radiocarbon ages, he concluded that at least four
164 submergence contacts represent coseismic subsidence. Subsequent investigations
165 extended stratigraphic mapping and paleoseismic correlations beyond Mad River Slough
166 and consequently developed both similar (Valentine, 1992; Clarke and Carver, 1992;)
167 and diverging (Pritchard, 2004; Valentine et al., 2012) interpretations. Valentine (1992),
168 Clarke and Carver (1992), and Valentine et al., (2012) correlate stratigraphic contacts and

169 ages to other paleoseismic data from proximate trenching and wetland sites and conclude
170 that four-to-six megathrust events have occurred over the past 2,000 yrs. In contrast,
171 Pritchard (2004) focused solely on the tidal wetland stratigraphic record within the
172 northern Humboldt Bay estuary and conclude that the tidal wetland stratigraphy records
173 evidence for three-to-four megathrust earthquakes over the past 1,900 yrs. Even though
174 specific correlations and conclusions have differed, the common theme throughout the
175 research conducted at northern Humboldt Bay is that the complicated stratigraphy has
176 restricted conclusionary findings and further research is required to refine the
177 understanding of the paleoseismic history.

178 We studied stratigraphy beneath three tidal marshes that fringe the northern
179 portion of Humboldt Bay: Mad River Slough, McDaniel Creek, and Jacoby Creek. These
180 areas are protected and managed by U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Humboldt Bay
181 National Wildlife Refuge or the City Arcata, California (Fig. 2). Northern Humboldt Bay
182 is separated from the Pacific Ocean by the ~20-25 m high Lanphere-Ma-le'l Dunes (Fig.
183 2c; Vick, 1988; Pickart and Hesp, 2019). At the mouth of Mad River Slough, a NOAA
184 tide gauge station registers the semidiurnal tidal range (Mean Highest High Water,
185 MHHW – Mean Lowest Low Water, MLLW) at 2.36 m (Fig. 2c; ID: 9418865). Because
186 over half of northern Humboldt Bay surface area is exposed at low tide, most of the
187 environments of the lagoon system are tidal channels and low-tide mud flats (Eicher,
188 1987). Low marshes form at elevations around mean high water (MHW) and high
189 marshes form at elevations around mean higher high water (MHHW; Pritchard, 2004).

190 Flora and fauna within northern Humboldt Bay are typical for Cascadia tidal
191 wetland plant and animal distributions (Pritchard, 2004; Hawkes et al., 2010; Engelhart,

192 2015; Kemp et al., 2018). Plant communities of lower marsh environments, around mean
193 tide level (MTL), include *Distichlis spicata*, *Salicornia virginica*, *Spartina densiflora*,
194 and *Triglochin maritimum* (Eicher, 1987). In high marsh environments plant communities
195 include *Castilleja exserta*, *Distichlis spicata*, *Grindelia spp.*, *Jaumea carnosa*, *Spartina*
196 *alterniflora*, and *Triglochin maritimum* (Eicher, 1987). Kemp et al. (2018) show that
197 intertidal benthic foraminiferal communities are comparable along the west coast of
198 North America from ~35.5 -50° N. Benthic foraminiferal communities differ along an
199 intertidal gradient such that higher marsh environments, around MHHW, are often
200 dominated by *Trochaminita spp.*, *Haplophragmoides spp.*, *Balticammina*
201 *pseudomacrescens*, *Trochammina inflata*, and *Jadammina macrescens*. Whereas at
202 elevations from ~MHW down to MTL, increasing percentages of *Miliammina fusca*,
203 *Ammobaculites spp.*, *Reophax spp.*, and calcareous foraminifera species are reported
204 (Guilbault et al., 1995; 1996; Nelson et al., 2008; Hawkes et al., 2010; 2011; Engelhart et
205 al., 2013a, 2013b; Pilarcyk et al., 2014; Milker et al., 2015a, 2015b; 2016; Kemp et al.,
206 2018).

207 We selected three study sites because the existing wetland stratigraphic
208 framework reflects a complicated stratigraphic record of earthquake subsidence. The
209 stratigraphic sections typically consist of repeated abrupt mud-over-peat and mud-over-
210 upland soil contacts, where a peat or upland soil is sharply overlain by tidal mud and then
211 the tidal mud gradually grades upward into an overlying organic-rich unit.

212

213 3. RESEARCH APPROACH AND METHODS

214 In order to evaluate if stratigraphy is evidence of megathrust-induced land-level
215 changes, we utilize a strategy refined by over three decades of research along the
216 Cascadia margin through the context of land-level changes expressed by contrasting
217 stratigraphic units within intertidal sediments (Atwater, 1987; Hemphill-Haley, 1995;
218 Nelson et al., 1996; Kelsey et al., 2002; Witter et al., 2003; Hawkes et al., 2011;
219 Engelhart et al., 2013; Shennan et al., 2016; Milker et al., 2017). Our approach utilizes
220 four of the criteria proposed by Nelson et al., (1996) and Shennan et al., (2016) to test for
221 identifying coseismic subsidence in tidal-wetland stratigraphic sequences. These criteria
222 include 1) lateral extent of stratigraphic contacts, 2) suddenness of submergence, 3)
223 amount of submergence, 4) regional synchronicity of submergence, which are determined
224 by employing stratigraphic mapping, lithostratigraphic analysis, foraminiferal analysis,
225 and radiocarbon dating techniques combined with potential correlations with other plate
226 boundary earthquake records in southern Cascadia. We do not discuss the “coincidence
227 of tsunami deposit” criterion because we found no evidence for a tsunami deposit above
228 any buried organic-rich units. The ~20-25 m high, Lanphere-Ma-le’l Dunes may have
229 protected northern Humboldt Bay from tsunami inundation (Vick, 1988; Pickart and
230 Hesp, 2019).

231 Our research approach is three-fold; 1) lithostratigraphic analysis (describe
232 subsurface stratigraphy at multiple core locations across three sites), 2) Chronologic
233 analysis using Bayesian age models (constrained by radiocarbon AMS ages of plant
234 macrofossils) and 3) relative sea-level reconstructions (estimate paleoenvironmental
235 elevation changes using fossil foraminiferal data and an existing BTF; Kemp et al.,
236 2018).

237

238 **3.1 Lithostratigraphic analysis**

239 ***3.1.1 Stratigraphic description and sampling***

240 We compiled stratigraphic descriptions from 31 core locations over a >6 km
241 transect at Mad River Slough (6), McDaniel Creek (15), and Jacoby Creek (10) moving
242 west to east (landward) along the northern shore of northern Humboldt Bay (Fig. 2).

243 Wetland stratigraphy consists of clastic mud and interbedded organic-rich units. A clastic
244 “mud” refers to a grey to olive grey massive to finely (1-3mm) bedded silt and clay. An
245 “organic-rich unit” refers to a dark oxidized salt marsh peat or an upland soil. A
246 “submergence contact” is either a mud-over-peat or mud-over-upland soil contact.

247 Using a 30 mm wide gouge core, we mapped abrupt (1 mm), sharp (1-5 mm),
248 clear (5-10 mm), and gradual (>10mm) submergence contacts up to ~4 m depth below
249 the ground surface. Grain size, sedimentary structures, contacts, thickness, and facies
250 changes were described in the field using general stratigraphic methods in combination
251 with the Troels-Smith (1955) method for describing organic-rich sediment. Stratigraphic
252 unit descriptions include peat, muddy peat, peaty mud, and mud. Organic percentages
253 determined by qualitative field assessment (Troels-Smith, 1955) for peat, muddy peat,
254 and peaty mud are 100%-75%, 75%-50%, and 50%-25%, respectively. Silt and clay units
255 that consist of <25% organics by volume are described as “mud”. For lab analyses, we
256 selected representative segments (50 cm) of key stratigraphic intervals that visually
257 contained the sharpest contacts between the mud-over-peat and mud-over-upland soil
258 contacts and/or abundant in-situ plant macrofossils. Samples were collected for

259 radiometric and biostratigraphic analyses using either an Eijkelkamp peat sampler or a 60
260 mm gouge core.

261 ***3.1.2 Stratigraphic Imaging***

262 Contact sharpness and continuity is not always clear from optical inspection.
263 Therefore, we followed recent studies in Cascadia (e.g., Goldfinger et al., 2012; Milker et
264 al., 2016) and Alaska (e.g., Briggs et al., 2014; Witter et al., 2019) and obtained high-
265 resolution imagery in order to analyze fossil core density contrasts. We examined density
266 imagery of multiple representative cores prior to selecting the optimal core and
267 stratigraphic intervals for counting foraminifera as well as selecting material for
268 radiocarbon dating. Computerized tomography (CT) scans were conducted at Oregon
269 State University College of Veterinary Medicine and Rhode Island South County
270 Hospital, following the methods outlined in Rothwell and Rack (2006) and Davies et al.
271 (2011). At Oregon State University, density measurements were collected at 120 kVp and
272 200 mA and a pitch of 0.5s (100 mAs) using a Toshiba Aquilion 64-slice CT system. For
273 visualization purposes, the resulting images were processed with a “bone” algorithm to
274 generate coronal images every millimeter across the core. At Rhode Island South County
275 Hospital, density scans were collected with 32-slice GE LightSpeed scanner at 120 kVp
276 and 200-600 mA (depending on the fossil core thickness) core and a pitch of 0.969:1. X-
277 radiation (X-ray) images, collected with a Shimadzu UD150B-40 and imaged with a Fuji
278 FCR XL-2 at the University of Rhode Island Health Center, also illuminate density
279 differences within the collected sediment cores. The fossil core images were processed
280 using Horos and Adobe Illustrator software.

281 ***3.1.3 Surveying to sea-level datum***

282 Sample elevations for each core were acquired using RTK-GPS. Data collected by
283 the RTK-GPS was post-processed using Online Positioning User Service,
284 (<https://www.ngs.noaa.gov/OPUS/>) to obtain North American Vertical Datum 1988
285 (NAVD88) orthometric elevations. To establish elevations with respect to a tidal datum,
286 we took RTK-GPS measurements of the tidal benchmarks associated with the temporary
287 tide gauge installation (12/01/1978 to 03/31/1979) at Mad River Slough (NOAA ID:
288 9418865). The vertical precision of the RTK measurements are less than 4 cm.

289 **3.2 Chronologic analysis**

290 **3.2.1 Radiocarbon dating**

291 Plant macrofossils were collected from above and below key contacts to provide
292 24 bracketing maximum and/or minimum-ages for each organic-rich unit upper contact at
293 all three sites. We focused on samples that were found in growth position and/or close
294 (<3 cm) to submergence contacts and that have the potential to tightly constrain the
295 timing of the organic-rich unit burial, such as rhizomes of salt-marsh plants that have a
296 known relationship to the surface of the marsh (n=13). We also collected detrital
297 fragments of plants including stems (n=8) and wood fragments (n=1), and seeds and seed
298 casings (n=2). Discrete stratigraphic intervals, that range from 0.5 cm to 1.5 cm, were
299 sampled from cores and disaggregated on a glass plate under a binocular microscope.
300 Occasionally, high-resolution CT scans and X-radiographic images aided in targeting
301 organic materials to be extracted from sediments. Selected material, usually plant
302 rhizome, stem, or seed, was cleaned of all attached sediment particles and rootlets; then
303 oven dried at ~50° C for 24 hrs (Kemp et al., 2013; Nelson et al, 2015; Törnqvist et al.,
304 2015). Once dried and weighed, samples were sent to National Ocean Science

305 Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (NOSAMS) laboratory at Woods Hole Oceanographic
306 Institute for analysis. The AMS radiocarbon age results were calibrated with OxCal
307 (version 4.2.4; Bronk Ramsey and Lee, 2013) using the IntCal13 calibration curve for
308 terrestrial samples (Reimer et al., 2013) and are reported with the standard two-sigma
309 uncertainty in calendar years before 1950 (cal yr BP).

310 **3.2.2 Bayesian Age-models**

311 We developed a representative, estuary-wide composite stratigraphy to be used in
312 the construction of three Bayesian age models. The composite stratigraphy incorporates
313 maximum and minimum plant macrofossil samples that were selected as close to the
314 upper contacts of the buried organic-rich units as possible. Outlier ages, as well as
315 anomalously older and younger ages than stratigraphic position would suggest, were not
316 incorporated into the composite stratigraphic section used in model development.

317 Bayesian age-depth modeling has been used by many RSL investigations that
318 seek to refine the timing of past changes in RSL and decrease the error envelopes of
319 sediment accumulation histories (e.g., Garrett et al., 2013; Witter et al., 2015; Dura et al.,
320 2017). Model choice is a vital component of reducing timing uncertainties and the
321 consistency of accumulation rates should be considered (Wright et al., 2017). If
322 deposition is seasonal, steady, and predictable, for example a lake bottom, then an OxCal
323 ‘U-sequence’ command (Bronk Ramsey, 2008; 2009a) would be a good age model
324 option because deposition is assumed to be fairly uniform. However, if a sedimentation
325 rate is variable then models that can account for randomness in deposition can be more
326 suitable e.g., Bchron (Parnell et al., 2008) or OxCal ‘P-sequence’(Bronk Ramsey, 2008;
327 2009a). In contrast, if only an order is known, a more conservative model such as OxCal

328 ‘Sequence’ command is appropriate, which only defines an order for events and groups
329 of events (Bronk Ramsey, 1995). In regard to the ability to capture sedimentation rate
330 variability, within their confidence intervals OxCal ‘P-sequence’ and Bchron outperform
331 other age modeling programs (Trachsel and Telford, 2016; Wright et al., 2017).

332 Typically, tidal wetland stratigraphic investigations obtain a chronologic dataset,
333 construct a numerical age-depth model, and test the results to other regional datasets.
334 However, little work has considered the potential differences in the age estimate results
335 that could be imposed by the numerical age-model of choice. Moreover, often only the
336 modeling program is cited without the specific type of model identified and/or explained
337 (Milker et al., 2016; Nelson et al., 2020). We attempt to address this gap by comparing
338 useful Bayesian age-depth models, in order to assess the variability in age estimates that
339 may be imposed by model choice.

340 Three Bayesian age models with different assumptions are utilized to estimate
341 time of organic-rich unit burial, OxCal ‘Sequence’ and ‘P-sequence’ commands (Bronk
342 Ramsey, 1995; 2008; 2009a), and Bchron (version 4.3.0; Haslett and Parnell, 2008). The
343 OxCal ‘Sequence’ command only incorporates the relative positioning of the age
344 constraints within the composite stratigraphy, i.e., does not incorporate a modeled
345 sedimentation rate to further refine the ages of subsidence contacts. In contrast, OxCal
346 ‘P-sequence’ and Bchron model sedimentation rates based on age constraint depths and
347 accumulation rate parameters (Trachsel and Telford, 2016). OxCal ‘P-sequence’ allows
348 for variable sediment accumulation as a Poisson process controlled by the user defined
349 *k-parameter*. We follow the approach of Bronk Ramsey (2008) and Enkin et al., (2013)
350 for determining the optimal value of *k* by selecting the highest k value to give a

351 satisfactory agreement with the actual dating information. Bchron also incorporates
352 sample depths to further constrain the age estimate by modeling a sedimentation rate
353 between age constraint intervals but, in contrast to OxCal ‘P-sequence,’ does so without
354 the user defining a sedimentation rate parameter. Instead, Bchron is based on modeling
355 piecewise linear accumulations, where increments are independent and arrive in a
356 Poisson fashion, which allows for abrupt changes in accumulation rates (Haslett and
357 Parnell, 2008; Trachsel and Telford, 2016). Modeled sedimentation rates trim the
358 predicted age resulting in a more precise estimate. However, the accuracy will be
359 dependent on an appropriate density of radiocarbon dates that can identify changes in
360 sedimentation rate that may be expected post-earthquake and that exceed the long-term
361 (centennial-scale) average. Using more than one Bayesian age modeling technique, each
362 with different assumptions, enables us to assess the impacts of model choice on the
363 variability of age estimates.

364 ***3.2.3 Regional Paleoseismic Timing Correspondence***

365 Based on our comparison of Bayesian modeling techniques, described below
366 (section 4), we prefer results from the OxCal ‘Sequence’ modeling technique. Thus, we
367 compare the age distributions derived from OxCal ‘Sequence’ results from northern
368 Humboldt Bay with the timing of plate-boundary earthquakes at other sites along the
369 southern Cascadia coastal estuarine and lacustrine environments from 43.5°-40.5° N,
370 which include Eel River (Li, 1992), southern Humboldt Bay (Patton, 2004), Lagoon
371 Creek (Abramson, 1998; Garrison-Laney 1998), Bradley Lake (Kelsey et al., 2005),
372 Coquille River (Witter et al., 2003) and Talbot Creek, which is tributary to South Slough
373 in the Coos Bay region of Southern Oregon (Milker et al, 2016). We also compare

374 offshore turbidite data that has been interpreted to reflect shaking produced by great
375 earthquakes (Goldfinger et al., 2012). We do not include paleoseismic data from Sixes
376 River into our comparison because, since about 2000 years ago, the lower Sixes River
377 Valley has not recorded (or minimally recorded) coseismic subsidence. i.e., earthquakes
378 did not drop the lower valley into the intertidal range (Kelsey et al., 2002). Bradley Lake
379 and Lagoon Creek are coastal lacustrine environments that are inferred to have recorded
380 tsunami inundation coincident with plate-boundary earthquakes. Eel River, southern and
381 northern Humboldt Bay, Coquille River, and Talbot Creek are estuarine marshes that
382 have recorded evidence for both coseismic land-level changes and occasionally
383 subsequent tsunami inundation. Offshore turbidite chronology provides the longest
384 stratigraphic records of CSZ paleoseismic history. Each location included in our
385 comparison has recorded evidence of megathrust earthquakes within the past ~2000
386 years.

387

388 **3.3 Relative sea-level reconstructions**

389 ***3.3.1 Foraminifera***

390 Fossil foraminifera species assemblages are indicative of paleo-intertidal
391 environments. We followed standard sample preparation and analysis techniques of fossil
392 foraminiferal found within wetland stratigraphy (e.g. Scott and Medioli, 1982; de Rijk,
393 1995; Horton and Edwards, 2006). Fossil foraminifera were concentrated by sieving 1 cm
394 intervals of sediment ($\sim 3\text{cm}^3$) from collected cores over 500- and 63-micron sieves and
395 retaining the material between those size fractions. The 500-micron sieve was checked
396 for larger foraminifera before material was discarded. Fossil samples were analyzed until

397 at least 200 dead foraminifera were identified, or until the entire sample was enumerated
398 (Fatela and Taborda, 2002). Following after Kemp et al. (2018), only samples with >30
399 foraminifera were used in the production of quantitative RSL reconstructions because
400 low abundances may reflect a non in-situ assemblage and/or may not be representative of
401 the depositional environment. Foraminifera were identified following taxonomy based on
402 Hawkes et al. (2010) and Milker et al. (2015). Additionally, we combine
403 *Haplophragmoides spp* following Kemp et al. (2018). We apply a pairwise comparison
404 test of modern and fossil foraminiferal assemblages in order to confirm that all fossil
405 assemblages have modern analogs.

406 **3.3.2 Transfer Function**

407 Sudden RSL change caused by subsidence during past great earthquakes along the
408 Cascadia coastal margin can be quantified using fossil foraminifera (found within
409 subsidence stratigraphy) and a transfer function (Guilbault et al., 1995; 1996; Nelson et
410 al., 2008; Hawkes et al., 2010; 2011; Engelhart et al., 2013; Wang et al., 2013; Milker et
411 al., 2016; Kemp et al., 2018). Early fossil foraminifera transfer functions utilized a local
412 (same site) training set of foraminiferal assemblages and tidal elevations (Guilbault et al.,
413 1995; 1996; Nelson et al., 2008). Later efforts progressed to regional modern training sets
414 where more robust taxa-elevation relationships were constructed based on compilations
415 from several marsh sites (Hawkes et al., 2010; 2011; Engelhart et al., 2013; Wang et al.,
416 2013; Milker et al., 2016). Generally, a larger modern dataset provides a higher diversity
417 of modern analogs and covers more natural variability; but a larger modern dataset is
418 often accompanied with reduced precision (Horton and Edwards, 2005). More recently,
419 Kemp et al. (2018) developed a BTF that incorporates an extended West Coast modern

420 foraminifera training set, allows for flexible species-response curves, and can formally
421 incorporate information about elevation from additional proxies, e.g., other microfossil
422 groups, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, or lithologic/stratigraphic context, which combine to produce more
423 informed estimates of RSL reconstruction and extends applicability of the methodology
424 (Cahill et al., 2016; Holden et al., 2017). We follow Kemp et al. (2018) and use lithology
425 to provide constraints for RSL reconstructions. The lithology ranges from either clastic
426 dominated (tidal flat) to low salt-marsh sediment, which most likely accumulates at
427 elevations between mean low water (MLW) and MHHW (20-200 SWLI; standardized
428 water level index), or organic-rich high salt marsh, which most likely accumulates at
429 elevations around MHW to the Highest Occurrence of Foraminifera (HOF; 180-252
430 SWLI; Kemp et al., 2018). Although clastic sediment can accumulate at elevations below
431 20 SWLI, we follow the assumptions of Kemp et al. (2018). The BTF does not
432 incorporate a lithologic constraint of a forest or upland soil unit, as it occurs above HOF
433 and foraminifera cannot inform such elevations. In order to evaluate if a fossil
434 assemblage has a modern analog, we used the Bray-Curtis distance metric. Due to low
435 species diversity, a threshold of less than the 20th percentile is appropriate for salt marsh
436 foraminifera modern and fossil assemblage pairings (Kemp and Telford, 2015).

437

438 **4. RESULTS**

439 We first describe wetland stratigraphy across the three sites. Then, we present
440 radiocarbon ages that constrain the timing of organic-rich unit burial. Using the
441 radiocarbon age results, we correlate buried organic-rich units among all the sites using
442 lithology, depth, and age. Next, we present radiocarbon age modeling in order to assign

443 age ranges for the submergence contacts. Finally, using foraminiferal analyses, we
444 present estimates of subsidence across submergence contacts at McDaniel Creek.

445 We focus our foraminiferal analysis on stratigraphic sections collected at
446 McDaniel Creek because it archives the largest spatial extent of subsidence stratigraphy
447 within northern Humboldt Bay. One exception is analysis of a single stratigraphic section
448 from Mad River Slough because of the limited spatial extent of a contact that is not found
449 at McDaniel Creek. To derive a subsidence estimate we use the distributions of the
450 reconstructed RSL elevations from the first unmixed centimeter intervals above and
451 below the subsidence contact.

452 **4.1 Wetland Stratigraphy**

453 In cores, we observed grey mud units sharply overlying dark organic-rich units,
454 which we refer to as a submergence contact (Fig 3; Table 1). The organic-rich units
455 contain humified organic matter and plant macrofossils. The clastic muds contain sparse
456 plant macrofossils and were often massive and occasionally finely bedded. We did not
457 observe any sand layers between an organic-rich unit and overlying mud across the
458 estuary. In general, the shallowest organic-rich units are well defined and widespread,
459 while deeper organic-rich units are often less distinct, more humified, and have a more
460 restricted lateral extent. Stratigraphic mapping identified five submergence contacts at
461 Mad River Slough, four submergence contacts at McDaniel Creek and three submergence
462 contacts at Jacoby Creek (Fig. 3; Table 1). We reoccupied previously described wetland
463 stratigraphic sections (Vick, 1988; Clarke and Carver, 1992; Valentine, 1992; Pritchard,
464 2004; Valentine et al., 2012) and further extended the spatial extent of wetland
465 stratigraphic mapping in northern Humboldt Bay. In doing so, we document submergence

466 contacts that have not been previously described at McDaniel Creek and Jacoby Creek
467 marshes.

468 **4.1.1 Mad River Slough**

469 We reoccupied six coring sites of Vick (1988) in the southern portion of Mad
470 River Slough and observed similar stratigraphy (Fig. 3b). We observed five submergence
471 contacts at *MR.2* and *MR.7*; but based on lithology and depth, we can correlate four
472 submergence contacts across the six-location survey at Mad River Slough (Figs. 2b and
473 3b; Table 1). Core top elevations differ from the west to the east side of the main tidal
474 channel, 2.1 m and 1.4 m respectively (NAVD88). The shallowest organic rich unit is a
475 well-developed peat, observed at every core location, and is relatively thick. The second
476 deepest from the surface (all following descriptions follow this orientation) organic-rich
477 unit is a relatively thin peat and observed <8 cm below the lower contact of the overlying
478 peat unit. The second and fifth deepest organic-rich units were only observed at the same
479 two core locations, *MR.2* and *MR.7* (Figs. 2b and 3b; Table 1). The third deepest organic-
480 rich unit was observed at every core location and ranges from a rooted mud to a peat
481 between the core locations. The fourth deepest was observed on both sides of the main
482 channel and described as a peat unit. The deepest organic-rich unit is a humified peat.
483 Although all the submergence contacts are at least clear, the fourth and fifth deepest
484 organic-rich units have less distinct upper contacts (Table 1). In summary, five
485 submergence contacts were observed at two core locations, three submergence contacts
486 were observed at two core locations, and two submergence contacts were observed at two
487 core locations (Fig. 3b). Mad River Slough archives the highest amount of stratigraphic
488 variability throughout the estuary (Fig. 3b; Table 1).

489 **4.1.2 McDaniel Creek**

490 We expanded upon the stratigraphic descriptions of Pritchard (2004) by
491 describing 15 core locations further west-northwest (Figs. 2a and 3c). South of the dike,
492 core elevations range from 2.0 to 2.3 m and north of the dike core elevations range from
493 1.8 to 2.0 m (NAVD88).

494 Based on lithology and depth, we correlate four submergence contacts across a
495 15-core survey at the McDaniel Creek site. The shallowest organic-rich unit was
496 observed at every core location survey and varies from a muddy peat to a peat both across
497 multiple core locations and also within the unit. The second deepest organic-rich unit was
498 observed at nine locations and varies from a rooted mud to a muddy peat between
499 locations and within the unit. The third deepest organic-rich unit was observed at ten
500 locations and varies from rooted mud to a peat between locations and within the unit. The
501 fourth deepest organic-rich unit was observed at nine core locations and is a humified
502 organic-rich unit. We observed a less distinct upper contact for the fourth deepest
503 organic-rich unit than compared to the shallower organic-rich units (Table 1). In
504 summary, four submergence contacts were observed at five core locations while three
505 submergence contacts were observed at seven core locations. The organic content of both
506 the second and third deepest buried organic-rich units increase to the northeast towards
507 the modern channel. McDaniel Creek archives the largest lateral extent of submergence
508 contacts throughout the estuary.

509 **4.1.3 Jacoby Creek**

510 Similar to previous investigations (Valentine, 1992; Pritchard, 2004), we observed
511 one submergence contact close to the mouth of Jacoby Creek at JC.6. We extended

512 stratigraphic mapping ~200-400 m farther to the north at the marsh and observed three
513 submergence contacts within the top 200 cm of the marsh stratigraphy (Figs. 2d and 3c).

514 Across a ten-core transect, three submergence contacts were correlated based on
515 depth in cores and lithology. Elevations of the core tops range from 1.95 to 2.39 m
516 (NAVD88). At the northern and southern extents of the survey transect in cores only one
517 submergence contact was observed. At four core locations in the mid-section of the
518 marsh, three submergence contacts were observed within 200 cm below the salt marsh
519 surface. The shallowest organic-rich unit was observed at eight core locations and ranges
520 from bold, well-developed peat to a muddy peat within the unit. The second deepest
521 organic rich unit was observed at seven core locations and ranges from a peat to a muddy
522 peat both within the unit and across multiple core locations. The deepest organic rich-unit
523 was observed at six core locations, is a highly-humified upland soil, and overlies pebbly-
524 sand alluvial sediments. In summary, at Jacoby Creek we observed three submergence
525 contacts at four core locations, two submergence contacts at three locations, and one
526 submergence contact at three core locations. Jacoby Creek core sites have the highest
527 core top elevations, cover the smallest surface area, and have the shallowest wetland
528 stratigraphic section in northern Humboldt Bay.

529 **4.1.4 Radiocarbon Ages**

530 We obtained 24 radiocarbon ages of plant macrofossils to determine the timing of
531 paleoenvironmental changes across the upper contacts of buried organic-rich units (Table
532 2). Whenever possible, we used identifiable plant material. Both minimum and maximum
533 age samples were found above and below the three deepest submergence contacts and
534 constrain the timing of those paleoenvironmental changes. Although we obtained 24

535 radiocarbon ages, we exclude three dates identified as outliers in stratigraphic sequences.
536 We infer that downward bioturbation and/or root penetration has resulted in a younger
537 age than stratigraphic position would suggest (sample *JC.14.02.D.100-101*), and detrital
538 reworking and deposition has resulted in anomalous older dates than stratigraphic
539 position suggests (*JC.14.02.D.103-104* and *JC.14.02.D.103-105*) (Fig. 3c; Table 2). The
540 calibrated ages range from modern to 1575–1707 cal yr BP, indicating the sediments
541 accumulated over the last two millennia (Table 2).

542 From Mad River Slough we obtained seven radiocarbon ages that provide a 1700-
543 year chronology (Table 2). One maximum age (307–1 cal yr BP) from the shallowest
544 organic-rich unit falls within last ~300 yr radiocarbon calibration plateau. The age of a *D.*
545 *spicata* rhizome derived from the second deepest buried organic-rich unit is consistent
546 with previous paleoseismic dating results of the same unit (e.g., Valentine et al., 2012).
547 Previous investigations have suggested that the second deepest submergence contact
548 could represent subsidence from a CSZ earthquake; however, we did not observe similar
549 stratigraphy or radiocarbon age anywhere else within the marsh or across the estuary
550 (Fig. 3; Tables 1 and 2;). Maximum ages from the third deepest organic rich unit are
551 consistent (956–912 cal yr BP and 956–802 cal yr BP, respectively) and aid in correlation
552 of stratigraphy across the marsh. The burial timing of the fourth organic-rich unit is
553 constrained by a minimum age (1057–961 cal yr BP) and a maximum age (1280–1183
554 cal yr BP). Within the deepest organic-rich unit, we dated roughly 25 *Atriplex* and
555 *Potamogeton* seeds, which provide maximum age constraint (1690–1545 cal yr BP; Table
556 2).

557 From McDaniel Creek, nine radiocarbon ages combine to provide a 1700-year
558 chronology (Table 2). One maximum age (283–1 cal yr BP) from the shallowest organic-
559 rich unit falls within last ~300 yr radiocarbon calibration plateau. The timing of burial for
560 the second organic-rich unit is constrained by two maximum ages (965–929 cal yr BP
561 and 951–804 cal yr BP) and one minimum age (926–798 cal yr BP). Two ages (1302–
562 1190 cal yr BP and 1399–1328 cal yr BP) from the third deepest organic-rich unit
563 provide maximum age constraints of the peat unit. Due to the availability of
564 representative stratigraphy during the initial field and dating efforts, one maximum age
565 (1399–1328 cal yr BP) was taken from 15 cm below the upper contact of the unit. Two
566 maximum ages (1708–1614 cal yr BP and 1695–1565 cal yr BP) and a minimum age
567 (1707–1575 cal yr BP) tightly constrain the timing of burial for the fourth deepest
568 organic-rich unit.

569 From Jacoby Creek we obtained eight radiocarbon ages from a single core (JC.2),
570 which provides a 1700-year chronology (Table 2). One maximum age (289–1 cal yr BP)
571 from the shallowest organic-rich unit falls within last ~300 yr radiocarbon calibration
572 plateau. Maximum ages were derived from the second and third buried organic-rich units
573 (1277–1181 cal yr BP and 1694–1558 cal yr BP, respectively). Two minimum ages, that
574 may be detrital, were derived from plant macrofossils found within mud units directly
575 overlying the two deeper buried organic-rich units (1166–968 cal yr BP and 1692–1561
576 cal yr BP, respectively).

577 Also, at JC.2 we observed a ~7 cm thick slightly organic unit, which was ~5 cm
578 beneath the shallowest organic-rich unit (Fig. 2d). Although we did not recognize a
579 lithological change from visual inspection in the field, a density contrast within the core

580 was identified through CT analysis. Due to the similarity to a contact observed in two
581 cores at Mad River Slough (*MR.2* and *MR.7*) we obtained three maximum ages on this
582 slightly organic-rich unit (modern (post 1950 CE), 1263–1082 cal yr BP, and 1333–1285
583 cal yr BP). Either downward root penetration, bioturbation, or contamination of the core
584 during extraction may explain the anomalously young modern age. The two older
585 radiocarbon ages are stratigraphically inconsistent (Table 2) with the ages from the
586 deeper two buried organic-rich units, possibly indicating the re-deposition of older
587 material. Therefore, we hypothesize that this contact may have been eroded at Jacoby
588 Creek sometime prior to the 250 yrs BP earthquake. Because these three radiocarbon ages
589 are inconsistent with ages of the rest of the core and are not in stratigraphic order, we do
590 not include them within the composite stratigraphy used in the development of Bayesian
591 age models.

592 ***4.1.5 Correlation of Stratigraphy Among the Study Sites***

593 The age results provide context for stratigraphic correlations both within the
594 marsh as well as across the estuary. In total, we observed five mud-over-peat and/or mud-
595 over-upland soil contacts within the tidal wetland stratigraphy at northern Humboldt Bay.
596 However, correlation of only four submergence contacts is supported by stratigraphic
597 mapping, depth and radiocarbon age overlap. We assign submergence contacts with letter
598 designations by depth, e.g., contact A is the shallowest submergence contact. We
599 correlate three submergence contacts, e.g., A, D, and E, across all three marsh sites,
600 contact C across two marsh sites (Mad River Slough and McDaniel Creek), and Contact
601 B was only observed at one marsh (Mad River Slough).

602 ***Contact A***

603 Contact A is the upper contact of the shallowest, most distinct, and most wide-
604 spread buried organic-rich unit observed at northern Humboldt Bay. Three maximum-
605 limiting radiocarbon ages, one from each marsh, of an in-growth position rhizome and
606 two herbaceous stems \leq 10mm below the contact, range between 283–1 cal yr BP to 307–
607 1 cal yr BP, and corroborate stratigraphic correlation across the estuary (Table 2).
608 Contact A has radiocarbon ages consistent with previous research at Cascadia (Atwater,
609 1987; Nelson, 1992; Nelson, 1995; Satake et al., 1996; Satake et al., 2003; Atwater et al,
610 2005), which infers that the contact dates from the 250 cal yr BP (1700 CE) earthquake.
611 For the remainder of the paper, we will refer to Contact A as the contact formed due to
612 subsidence from the 1700 CE earthquake.

613 **Contact B**

614 Contact B has the most limited lateral extent within the estuary as it was only
615 observed in cores *MR.2* and *MR.7* at Mad River Slough, which are less than 30 m apart
616 (Fig. 2b; Table 1). At 161.5 and 166.5 cm core depth at *MR.2* and *MR.7*, the sharp upper
617 contact of organic rich-unit has ~7mm of relief and is <10 cm below the base of the
618 buried 1700 CE peaty unit that forms Contact A. The organic-rich unit of Contact B is 2–
619 4 cm thick and contains 0.25–0.5 cm thick intercalated clastic beds. The overlying 8–10
620 cm thick mud unit contains ~0.25 cm thick intercalated slightly-rooted beds. One
621 maximum age of an in-situ plant macrofossil found within 1 cm below contact B, 511–
622 476 cal yr BP, does not overlap with any other radiocarbon age obtained in our
623 investigation (Table 2).

624 **Contact C**

625 Based on stratigraphic mapping and radiocarbon age overlap, contact C was
626 observed at Mad River Slough and McDaniel Creek. Four maximum ages and one
627 minimum age constrain the timing of contact C. A rhizome in growth position <10 mm
628 above the contact at *MD.06* ranges in age from 926–798 cal yr BP (Table 2). Three
629 rhizomes in growth position and a herbaceous stem each within <10 mm below the
630 contact range in age from 956–802 cal yr BP (Table 2).

631 **Contact D**

632 Based on stratigraphic mapping and radiocarbon age overlap, contact D was
633 observed at every marsh within the northern Humboldt Bay estuary. Two minimum ages
634 and three maximum ages constrain the timing of Contact D, one from each marsh. A
635 *Grindelia spp.* stem <25 mm above the contact and a rhizome in growth position <15mm
636 from the contact range in age from 1166–961 cal yr BP. Three maximum age samples of
637 a rhizome in growth position, rhizome fragments, and stem fragments were each found
638 within 15 mm below the contact and range in age from 1399–1181 cal yr BP (Table 2).

639 **Contact E**

640 Based on stratigraphic mapping and radiocarbon age overlap, contact E was
641 observed at every marsh within the northern Humboldt Bay estuary. Two minimum ages
642 and four maximum ages of plant microfossils constrain the timing of contact E. Minimum
643 ages of wood fragments and a herbaceous stem, both <30 mm above the contacts, have an
644 age range of 1707–1561 cal yr BP. One minimum age, 1707–1575 cal yr BP, is older
645 than three of the four maximum ages. The four maximum ages on two rhizomes in
646 growth position, one rhizome or stem, and ~25 *Atriplex* and *Potamogeton* seeds <20 mm
647 below the contact have a combined age range of 1708–1558 cal yr BP (Table 2).

648

649 **4.2 Modeling the Timing of Abrupt Submergence**

650 We constructed a representative composite stratigraphic section using 16
651 radiocarbon ages across the estuary (Fig. DR2). Ages were assigned to appropriate depth
652 intervals relative to the upper contact of buried organic-rich units that were
653 stratigraphically widespread; contacts A, C, D, and E. The composite stratigraphy was
654 based on the stratigraphy observed at MD.5 (Figs. 2c and 3a), where contacts A, C, D,
655 and E, were described at the depths of 126, 173, 246, and 312 cm from the surface,
656 respectively (Fig. DR2). We do not model contact B or include the maximum age
657 constraint obtained at this contact within the composite stratigraphy because of a lack of
658 correlative stratigraphy at McDaniel Creek to allow its placement onto the composite
659 stratigraphic section. We do not model contact A due to the limitations of radiocarbon
660 imposed by a plateau in the calibration curve post 1650 CE (Reimer et al., 2013). The
661 assumption that contact A represents the CSZ 1700 CE megathrust earthquake is
662 consistent with the tsunami modeling of Satake et al., (1996) and Satake et al. (2003),
663 tree ring ages from Nelson et al., (1995), reservoir corrected offshore ages on
664 foraminifera that are not subject to the radiocarbon calibration plateau (Goldfinger et al.,
665 2012; 2013), and our three maximum limiting radiocarbon ages of contact A (Fig. 3 and
666 Table 2).

667 The estuary-wide composite stratigraphy (Fig. DR2), based on the stratigraphy
668 observed at *MD.5* (Figs. 1 and 2), was used in the construction of the three Bayesian age
669 models (Fig. 4). We employ the OxCal ‘Sequence’ as a simple Bayesian age model using
670 stratigraphic position to order ages as well as the more complicated OxCal ‘P-sequence’

671 and Bchron age models, which incorporate depths and variable sedimentation rates, to
672 develop paleoseismic chronologies at northern Humboldt Bay and evaluate the effect that
673 model and software choices have on our results (Figs. DR1-7).

674 In general, each of the Bayesian age models show strong agreement on the timing
675 of burial for each of the modelled contacts (Fig. 4; Table 3). For contacts C, D, and E, the
676 variability of modelled mean ages range over 38 years, 25 years, and 19 years
677 respectively (Table 3). For contacts C and D, Bchron provides narrower age ranges than
678 OxCal ‘Sequence’ and ‘P-sequence’ models, which is the result of the model assigned
679 sedimentation rate between age constraints. For contact E, all modelled mean age ranges
680 are essentially identical (within four years; Fig. 4; Table 3). The tight age overlap for
681 contact E result is likely based on the combination of 1) the narrow radiocarbon age
682 range of 147 years between the youngest minimum (1692–1561 cal yr BP) and oldest
683 maximum (1708–1614 cal yr BP) and 2) the close depth distribution of our age
684 constraints, i.e., two minimum ages within the first <3 cm above the contact and four
685 maximum ages within the first 2 cm below the contact (Fig. 3; Table 2; and Fig. DR2).

686 For each modeled contact age, the OxCal ‘P-sequence’ age model produces
687 broader age ranges than OxCal ‘Sequence’ and Bchron models. The relatively broad age
688 range results may be attributed to the assigned k value. For the northern Humboldt Bay
689 chronologic data and following Bronk Ramsey (2008) and Enkin et al. (2013), we
690 determined the optimal k is 0.1 cm^{-1} , meaning that variations in deposition rate occur on
691 average about every 0.1 cm (Table 2; Table DR 1-27; Fig. DR1-2). A large k value
692 directs a more uniform sedimentation rate (Bronk Ramsey, 2008;), which can over-
693 constrain the age model (i.e., narrower age ranges) and result in low agreement indices

694 (Enkin et al., 2013; Tables DR1, 15-27). In contrast, a small k value allows for a greater
695 randomness in the deposition rate and weights superposition of samples over sample
696 depth (Bronk Ramsey, 2008), which result in less constrained age ranges (i.e., wider age
697 ranges) and high agreement indices (Enkin et al., 2013; Tables DR1-14). Therefore, when
698 k is small and radiocarbon age constraints are clustered around contacts of interest,
699 OxCal ‘P-sequence’ models more conservative age ranges (Table 3; Fig. 4; DR4-6). For
700 example, the timing of burial for contact D is constrained by 309 years between the oldest
701 minimum limiting age (1166–968 cal yr BP) and youngest maximum limiting age (1277–
702 1181 cal yr BP); the more conservative OxCal ‘P-sequence’ modelled age for contact D
703 has the largest range of 277 years, whereas OxCal ‘Sequence’ and Bchron model less
704 conservative age ranges of 227 and 140 years, respectively (Table 3).

705

706 **4.3 Foraminiferal Analyses of Buried-soil Subsidence at McDaniel Creek**

707 We selected representative sediment cores for foraminiferal analyses from
708 McDaniel Creek because it archives the largest lateral extent of contacts A, C, D, and E
709 (Fig. 5; Tables DR28-32). Further, we analyzed contact B from Mad River Slough due to
710 the absence of this contact at McDaniel Creek and Jacoby Creek and our aim to identify
711 whether it may be related to a subduction zone earthquake (Table DR29). Sudden and
712 lasting foraminiferal community assemblage changes were found across four abrupt-
713 sharp contacts; A, C, D, and E (Fig. 5; Tables DR28, 30-32). We did not apply the BTF
714 to the fossil data across contact B because there was only a minimal change in fossil
715 foraminiferal assemblages between the organic-rich unit and the overlying clastic mud
716 (Table DR29). The BTF results show that contact A and contact D record a similar

717 amount of subsidence, contact C archives the smallest amount of subsidence, and contact
718 E records the largest magnitude of subsidence. Pairwise comparison of modern and fossil
719 foraminiferal assemblages were well below the 20th percentile threshold, indicating that
720 all fossil assemblages had modern analogs.

721 For contacts A, C, D, and E, we first describe the lithology around the
722 representative contact and then provide a description of the foraminiferal biostratigraphy.

723 **Contact A**

724 At MD.03, the shallowest buried organic-rich unit abrupt upper contact is at 115
725 cm core depth (Fig. 5a). The organic-rich brown peat unit is 8 cm thick and capped by a
726 grey mud that extends >25cm. The CT scan of MD.03 shows an abrupt 1-2 mm contact
727 with ~5 mm of relief and fine bedding within the overlying mud unit from 97-115 cm
728 core depth overlying indicated by alternating yellow and orange layers (Fig. 4a) that
729 represent differing densities of sediment.

730 Foraminiferal assemblages in the brown peat unit are dominated by *B. pseudomacrescens* (27-54%), *T. inflata* (7-39%), and *J. macrescens* (5-33%), which is
731 consistent with a MHHW salt marsh environment. Samples in the mud overlying the peat
732 unit show an increase in the abundance of *M. fusca* (5 to 14%), *Reophax spp.* (0.05-3%),
733 *Ammobaculites spp.* (0-1.4%), and *J. macrescens* (25 to 54%) and a decrease in the
734 abundance of *B. pseudomacrescens* (12 to 29%) and *T. inflata* (16 to 27%). The presence
735 of *Ammobaculites spp.*, *Reophax spp.*, and increase of *M. fusca* is consistent with a tidal
736 flat environment near MTL (Fig. 4; Kemp et al., 2018). The fossil foraminifera BTF
737 reconstruction suggests 0.85 ± 0.46 m of subsidence (Fig. 5a; Table 4; Table DR28).

739 **Contact B**

740 At MR.2, we found no distinct change in foraminiferal assemblages across contact
741 B (Table DR29). Within the organic-rich unit fossil assemblages are primarily composed
742 of *B. pseudomacrescens* (38-49%), *J. macrescens* (23-32%), *T. inflata* (16-20%) and *M.*
743 *fusca* (0-1%), which is consistent with a peat soil forming near MHHW. Although
744 samples in the mud overlying the peat unit show a slight increase in the abundance of *M.*
745 *fusca* (2-3%), *Reophax spp.* (0-1%), and *T. inflata* (22-25%), there are also moderate to
746 high abundances of *B. pseudomacrescens* (38-41%) and *J. macrescens* (21-29%), which
747 is also consistent with an environment forming between mean high water (MHW) and
748 MHHW (Table DR29).

749 Based on a lack of lateral extent of the contact, lack of radiocarbon age overlap
750 within the estuary, and minimal fossil foraminiferal assemblage change, we do not apply
751 the BTF to the fossil foraminifera assemblage data from contact B and we infer that it
752 does not represent coseismic subsidence induced from megathrust rupture. Instead, we
753 infer that this organic-rich unit is the base of the organic-rich unit below contact A and
754 that the 8-10 cm thick mud that separates these organic rich units could be a local
755 hydrographic event; a possible candidate cause is an overtopping of the Mad River levee
756 that is 6 km to the north-northeast.

757 **Contact C**

758 At MD.6, the upper contact of the second deepest buried organic-rich unit at 170.5
759 cm core depth is sharp and separates a muddy peat from an overlying mud (Fig. 5b). The
760 brown muddy peat unit is 6 cm thick and capped by a grey mud that extends >20cm. CT
761 images show a sharp ~3 mm contact with ~5mm of undulating relief and >6 cm of
762 overlying mud that contains detrital organics and/or paleoburrow. The semi-vertical void

763 that extends across the CT image is possibly a crack that occurred during sediment
764 collection and/or shipping (Fig. 5b).

765 Foraminifera in the light brown muddy peat unit dominantly consist of *B.*
766 *pseudomacrescens* (12-40%) and *T. inflata* (24-36%), which is consistent with a MHHW
767 salt marsh environment. Samples in the grey mud overlying the peat unit show an
768 increase in the abundance of *M. fusca* (21 to 33%) and *J. macrescens* (27 to 37%) and a
769 decrease in the abundance of *B. pseudomacrescens* (4 to 9%), which is consistent with an
770 environment below but in close proximity to MHW. The fossil foraminifera BTF
771 reconstruction shows 0.42 ± 0.37 m of subsidence (Fig.5b; Table 4, Table DR30).

772 **Contact D**

773 The CT scan of MD.13 shows a sharp contact at 248 cm to have ~14mm of
774 undulating relief and separates an 8 cm thick organic-rich unit, where the upper 3 cm is a
775 light brown muddy peat and the lower 5 cm are a grey-brown rooted mud, from a >25 cm
776 thick finely bedded grey mud.

777 Foraminifera in the organic-rich unit dominantly consist of *B. pseudomacrescens*
778 (3-48%), *T. inflata* (9-71%), and *J. macrescens* (22-52%), which is consistent with a
779 MHHW salt marsh environment. Although samples in the grey mud overlying the peat
780 unit are also dominated by *J. macrescens* (27-38%), *T. inflata* (15-19%), and *B.*
781 *pseudomacrescens* (12-18%) the assemblages show a marked increase in the abundance
782 of *M. fusca* (14 to 17%) and contain *Ammobaculites* spp. (~1%) and *Reophax* spp. (~1%),
783 which are typically associated with a tidal flat environment near MTL (Kemp et al.,
784 2018). For the subsidence estimate we use the distributions of the reconstructed RSL
785 elevations that are 2 cm apart and are the first unmixed centimeter intervals above and

786 below the mud-over-peat contact. The fossil foraminifera BTF reconstruction shows 0.79
787 ± 0.47 m of subsidence across contact D (Fig. 5c; Table 4; Table DR31).

788 **Contact E**

789 At MD.5, the sharp upper contact of the deepest buried organic-rich unit is at 308
790 cm depth, undulates over >15 mm, and separates a dark grey-black organic-rich unit from
791 an overlying grey mud (Fig. 5d). The organic rich unit is 12 cm thick and is overlain by a
792 grey mud that extends thicker than 25 cm. X-ray analysis shows that the overlying grey
793 mud infiltrated into the underlying highly humified and friable organic rich unit below
794 (Fig. 5d).

795 The fossil foraminifera assemblages further support the interpretation of mixing
796 across contact E. The foraminifera assemblages in the humified organic rich unit have
797 decreasing abundances, from 200 to <30, with distance below (4cm) the contact and are
798 dominated by *M. fusca* (48-52%), *T. inflata* (35-38%) and contain low abundances of
799 *Reophax* spp. (<1%); such an assemblage is typically indicative of an environment that
800 formed below MHW. However, while foraminifera abundances above the deepest
801 organic rich unit are consistent with other analyzed intervals (>200 individuals) the
802 decreasing abundances of foraminifera with distance from the upper contact of the
803 organic-rich unit is consistent with mixing (e.g., Engelhart et al., 2013; Milker et al.,
804 2015). Based on visual appearance in photo and X-ray imagery, decreasing foraminiferal
805 abundances, and similarity to foraminiferal assemblages within the overlying clastic mud
806 unit we interpret that foraminifera assemblages found within the organic-rich unit are not
807 in-situ or indicative of the depositional environment. Moreover, Engelhart et al., (2015)
808 report diatom analysis of core JC.14.02A at Jacoby Creek that suggests the organic-rich

809 unit formed as a dry upland surface and not salt marsh. Therefore, considering the diatom
810 data at *JC.14.02A*, correlation of radiocarbon ages, and a lack of in-situ fossil
811 foraminiferal assemblages, we conclude that the fourth deepest organic-rich unit
812 represents a depositional environment that formed above the highest occurrence of
813 foraminifera. Foraminifera in the grey mud above the organic-rich unit are dominated by
814 *M. fusca* (60-65%) and *T. inflata* (25-31%), while *Ammobaculites* spp. and *Reophax* spp.
815 are both present at ~1%, signifying an assemblage that formed are around MTL. Based
816 on the first interval that contains in-situ fossil foraminifera above the organic-rich unit,
817 we subtract the reconstructed RSL elevation for this interval, as predicted by the BTF,
818 from the elevation of the highest occurrence of foraminifera in northern Humboldt Bay
819 which is 2.5 m (NAVD 88). Therefore, fossil foraminifera assemblages can only provide
820 a minimum-limiting estimate for subsidence of ≥ 0.93 m (Fig. 5d; Table 4: Table DR32).

821

822 5. DISCUSSION

823 We provide multiple lines of evidence for four megathrust earthquakes since
824 1,700 cal yrs BP in northern Humboldt Bay (Table 5). These results prompt important
825 questions, introduced above, about age modeling techniques that best constrain the ages
826 of past subduction zone earthquakes and questions about needed levels of resolution in
827 both the chronology of paleoearthquakes and the amount of coseismic subsidence during
828 paleoearthquakes such that individual paleoearthquakes can be correlated along the
829 Cascadia margin. In the following, we address the questions in the context of the northern
830 Humboldt Bay tidal wetland stratigraphic record and compare the northern Humboldt
831 Bay paleoearthquake record to other regional paleoseismic sites, and, finally, looking into

832 the possibility of correlating variable subsidence data for different earthquakes among
833 sites in southern Cascadia.

834

835 **5.1 Northern Humboldt Bay Paleo Subduction Zone Earthquake Record**

836 ***5.1.1 Revisions to the tidal wetland stratigraphy in northern Humboldt Bay***

837 Our new lithologic, biostratigraphic, and chronologic analyses allow us to provide
838 a refined paleoseismic history of subduction zone earthquakes for northern Humboldt
839 Bay. Tidal wetland stratigraphic records are a proven means for reconstructing
840 paleoearthquakes at subduction zones globally. The record of mud-over-peat and mud-
841 over-upland soil contacts are convincing lines of evidence for land subsidence induced by
842 great ($M > 8$) and giant ($M > 9$) earthquakes (e.g., Atwater, 1987). However, since the
843 stratigraphic record at Cascadia was initially linked to such earthquakes (e.g., Atwater,
844 1987; 1992; Atwater and Yamaguchi, 1991; Darienzo and Peterson, 1990; Nelson, 1992),
845 there has been continued focus on other processes that may cause similar stratigraphy to
846 coseismic subsidence (Long and Shennan, 1994; Allen, 1997; 2000; Nelson et al., 1998),
847 which has led to the development of the rigorous stratigraphic research framework that
848 underpins modern coastal subduction zone paleoseismology (Nelson et al., 1996;
849 Shennan et al., 2016). Many of the foundational tidal wetland stratigraphic papers for
850 northern Humboldt Bay preceded the development of this framework (e.g., Vick, 1988;
851 Clark and Carver 1992, Valentine, 1992) so that even later review articles (e.g., Valentine
852 et al., 2012) may not adequately represent the uncertainty in the tidal wetland stratigraphy
853 mapped at different sites by different researchers.

854 This uncertainty is highlighted by the complicated stratigraphy at Mad River
855 Slough, specifically a contact observed by previous researchers that we refer to as contact
856 B (e.g., Vick 1988, Clark and Carver 1992; Valentine, 1992; Valentine et al., 2012).
857 Previous research was not able to conclude if contact B represents megathrust-induced
858 coseismic subsidence because of the limited spatial extent of the contact, (contact B is
859 observed only at MRS-3 core location of Vick, 1988), no radiocarbon age correlation
860 within the estuary (Clark and Carver, 1992; Valentine 1992; Valentine et al., 2012), and
861 limited qualitative microfossil analysis (Valentine et al., 2012). Additionally, even though
862 Pritchard (2004) reoccupied several core and outcrop stratigraphic description locations
863 of previous researchers (Vick, 1988; Clark and Carver, 1992; and Valentine 1992),
864 including MRS-3 of Vick (1988), contact B was not included within their stratigraphic
865 descriptions. Moreover, several previous researchers correlate contact B to evidence from
866 other proximate paleoseismic wetland stratigraphic and trench investigations (e.g.,
867 Valentine, 1992; Clarke and Carver, 1992; Valentine et al., 2012). We contend that
868 across-site/estuary correlations based on the relatively large error range of radiocarbon
869 ages on bulk peat samples (e.g., Clarke and Carver, 1992; Valentine et al. 2012), relative
870 order inferences placed on narrowly supported hypothetical composite stratigraphic
871 sections (e.g., Fig. 16 of Valentine, 1992; Valentine et al. 2012), and a lack of within-site
872 radiocarbon age replications (e.g., Clarke and Carver, 1992; Valentine, 1992; Valentine et
873 al., 2012) provide insufficient evidence for correlation beyond a small area of marsh in a
874 single, potentially complicated stratigraphic section. Therefore, differing stratigraphic
875 observations and limited radiocarbon age constraints are primarily responsible for the

876 previous, differing correlations and conclusions of paleoseismic investigations at northern
877 Humboldt Bay.

878 However, our extended stratigraphic descriptions (Figs. 2, 3 and Table 1) and
879 robust radiocarbon dataset (Table 2) from new coring at McDaniel Creek and Jacoby
880 Creek allows us to provide further clarification. Our new results do not provide any
881 additional evidence for a contact of the age of contact B at other northern Humboldt Bay
882 sites. Instead, we suggest that contact B is likely the result of a simpler explanation of
883 physical processes within Mad River Slough and could be related to the overtopping of
884 the Mad River levee during an unusual flood event (Cahoon et al., 1996; Friedrichs and
885 Perry, 2001), local marsh-edge slumping (Allen, 1989; Gabet, 1998), or soil creep
886 (Mariotti et al., 2016), which could all potentially create non-seismic induced
887 submergence-like stratigraphy over small spatial scales (Nelson et al., 1996; 2006;
888 Shennan et al., 2016). Barring further evidence from additional sites within northern
889 Humboldt Bay, based solely on our observations we suggest contact B is not
890 representative of a CSZ megathrust-induced subsidence.

891 However, we acknowledge the maximum ages derived from the organic-rich unit
892 below contact B overlap with the age of the T2 turbidite (Goldfinger et al., 2012). It is
893 possible that subsidence smaller than the threshold required to record it consistently in
894 the salt-marsh sediments across northern Humboldt Bay could be invoked to correlate
895 this very sparse record with T2 (e.g., Nelson et al., 1996; Shennan et al., 2016).
896 Nonetheless the currently available coastal observations, limited spatial evidence for
897 contact B, and a lack of foraminiferal assemblage change across contact B (Table DR29),
898 favor other local processes over megathrust-induced subsidence.

899 Greater confidence can now be assigned given our estuary-wide stratigraphic
900 correlations based on: 1) an increase in the spatial density and extent of stratigraphic
901 descriptions beyond those from previous northern Humboldt Bay paleoseismic
902 investigations (i.e., at McDaniel Creek and Jacoby Creek sites) and, 2) our robust
903 radiocarbon age dataset, which elucidates stratigraphic correlations throughout the
904 estuary (Tables 1 and 2). At northern Humboldt Bay, four stratigraphic contacts meet the
905 criteria (Hemphill-Haley, 1995; Nelson et al., 1996; Shennan et al., 2016) for coseismic
906 subsidence; contacts A, C, D, and E (Table 5). This result is consistent with portions of
907 the findings from the previous research (Vick, 1988; Clark and Carver 1992, Valentine,
908 1992; Pritchard, 2004; Valentine et al., 2012). Based on our stratigraphic mapping and
909 radiocarbon ages, McDaniel Creek archives the most consistent wetland stratigraphic
910 record of CSZ rupture in north Humboldt Bay (Figs. 2 and 3). This is in contrast to
911 previous research that has focused on Mad River Slough as the type section in northern
912 Humboldt Bay (Vick, 1988; Valentine, 1992; Clarke and Carver 1992; Valentine et al.,
913 2012). We contend that due to inconsistent and variable stratigraphy, and the potential
914 influence of slough processes (e.g., Nelson et al., 1998), that the Mad River Slough
915 stratigraphic record should be treated with caution.

916 ***5.1.2 Radiocarbon age modeling of southern Cascadia earthquake chronology:
917 advantages and disadvantages of alternative Bayesian age models***

918 Our work refining the northern Humboldt Bay radiocarbon dataset and
919 constructing Bayesian age models (Fig. 4 and Table 3) provides opportunity for testing,
920 calibrating, and refining chronologic models. We move beyond traditional radiocarbon-
921 based dating approaches by assessing the results of multiple Bayesian age models, which

may improve the accuracy and precision of earthquake chronologies. For earthquakes prior to 1700 CE, even the most conservative age model (OxCal ‘Sequence’) provides narrower age distributions (age ranges of between 94 and 227 years) than previous paleoseismic investigations at northern Humboldt Bay (e.g., Vick, 1988; Valentine 1992; Clarke and Carver, 1992; Valentine et al., 2012); 924–816 cal yr BP, 1,231–1,004 cal yr BP, and 1,669–1,575 cal yr BP (Table 3). The timing of earthquakes may be refined further by incorporating modeled sedimentation rates between radiocarbon age (OxCal ‘P-sequence’ and Bchron models).

We select an age-model that ignores sedimentation rate for three reasons. Despite the often narrower age distributions provided by Bchron (which incorporates sedimentation rates), the OxCal ‘Sequence’ age estimates are the most reliable for the paleoseismic activity at northern Humboldt Bay. First, if the age constraints above (minimum age) and below (maximum age) a contact of interest are derived close (e.g., ~<3-4 cm) to the contact of interest and have considerable age range overlaps then each of the three Bayesian models we tested provide nearly identical age estimates, e.g., contact E (Table 3). Therefore, a modeled sedimentation rate does not always improve the modeled age estimate if the data constraints are consistent. Second, our radiocarbon data set cannot resolve the variations in post-seismic sedimentation in northern Humboldt Bay wetlands. Near Portage, Alaska, Atwater et al., (2001), document environmental changes over three decades after the great 1964 Alaska earthquake. Sedimentation was rapid within the first several months and then slowed in the decades following as the previous vegetation and environments re-established (Atwater et al., 2001). Therefore, post-seismic variable sedimentation rates likely vary over time frames less than the

945 uncertainty of radiocarbon ages. Unlike the use in passive margins of sedimentation-rate-
946 informed age models where sedimentation rates are likely to be more consistent (e.g.,
947 Kemp et al., 2009, 2011; Wright et al., 2017), care should be taken in active margins
948 when constructing age models that, perhaps unwittingly, are modelling an uncertain and
949 variable sedimentation rate. Third, the development of a composite stratigraphy (multiple
950 age constraints derived from multiple cores) requires that stratigraphic correlations are
951 accurate and estimates sedimentation rate from a composite stratigraphic section.

952 Although radiocarbon age overlap can provide confidence in stratigraphic correlation,
953 sedimentation/accumulation rates and erosional histories are not consistent throughout an
954 entire wetland environment (Letzsch and Frey, 1980; Allen, 2000). Differences in
955 sedimentation rates will affect the modeled age-estimates (e.g., Tables DR1-27 and Figs.
956 DR1, 3-5) and combining chronologic constraints into a composite chronology (e.g., Fig.
957 DR 2) assumes that the differences in sedimentation/accumulation rates are negligible.
958 By selecting an age-model that doesn't model a sedimentation rate, we avoid this
959 potential error.

960 Although there are problems with finding a single representative core location
961 with abundant quality dating material (e.g., in-situ plant macrofossils and/or seeds),
962 future research should consider acquiring dates from within a single core where possible.
963 This approach would circumvent the need to build composite chronologies and allow
964 greater confidence in testing the applicability of modeled sedimentation rates to constrain
965 timing of earthquakes at Cascadia. Additional dates from adjacent core sites could be
966 used to verify stratigraphic correlations.

967

968 **5.2 Correlating the Northern Humboldt Bay Earthquake Record to Other**
969 **Paleoseismic Records on the Southern Cascadia Subduction Zone**

970 Northern Humboldt Bay may have experienced both full and partial ruptures over
971 the late Holocene (e.g., Goldfinger et al., 2012). Our AMS radiocarbon ages provide an
972 unambiguous chronology for earthquake-induced subsidence at northern Humboldt Bay
973 even without Bayesian age modeling. The precision of the conservative OxCal
974 ‘Sequence’ age model tightly constrains the timing of earthquake subsidence (Fig. 4;
975 Table 3) and allow for increased confidence in correlation over 10-100 km’s (Fig. 6).
976 This refined chronostratigraphic approach provides a means with which to test the
977 interpretation of varying rupture length along strike. In testing models for subduction
978 zone ruptures, we anticipate that sites close together should show the same or similar
979 coseismic inference (Shennan et al., 2016). Therefore, we examine regional southern
980 Cascadia paleoseismic records and correlate age overlap with the paleoseismic
981 chronology at northern Humboldt Bay for earthquake contacts C, D. and E (Fig. 6).
982 Below we highlight age estimate overlap and offer plausible explanations for lack of age
983 estimate overlap when appropriate.

984 **5.2.1 Earthquake Contact C, ~875 cal. yrs. .BP**

985 Although the OxCal ‘Sequence’ model age distribution for contact C overlaps
986 with age ranges of plate-boundary evidence at Talbot Creek, Bradley Lake, Eel River and
987 the timing of turbidite T3, there is a lack of correlation at Coquille River, Lagoon Creek,
988 and southern Humboldt Bay (Fig. 6). The southern Humboldt Bay site (Patton, 2004)
989 contains earthquake evidence below the inferred CSZ 1700 CE contact and above a
990 deeper and older buried organic-rich unit upper contact. Therefore, the undated contact at

991 southern Humboldt Bay could potentially contain a correlative age distribution with
992 contact C at northern Humboldt Bay. At Lagoon Creek, no tsunami deposit is found with
993 an age distribution that overlaps with contact C (Abramson, 1998; Garrison-Laney,
994 1998). This may be explained by foredune sequence heights sufficiently high to present a
995 barrier to tsunami inundation, although why that should be an issue for this event and not
996 others is not clear. Another potential explanation may be that because the age of tsunami
997 deposit W at Lagoon Creek is derived from detrital material, the age may not represent a
998 close maximum age.

999 There are at least three potential explanations why there is a lack of correlation
1000 with contact C and evidence at Coquille River (Witter et al., 2003): 1) no earthquake
1001 occurrence at Coquille River; 2) formation threshold, where slip on the megathrust was
1002 insufficient to cause enough vertical deformation to be recorded by the salt marsh; and 3)
1003 preservation threshold, where the coastal system had not fully recovered/reset from the
1004 previous earthquake rupture, ~1170-1370 cal. yrs. BP (e.g., Benson et al, 2001). A
1005 preservation threshold seems an unlikely cause in that there was >200 years between the
1006 previously documented earthquake and our inferred timing for contact C (Witter et al.,
1007 2003). There are correlative age distributions further north at Talbot Creek (Fig. 6),
1008 southern Washington, and Vancouver Island (Nelson et al., 2006) and also to the south at
1009 Eel River (Fig. 6). However, at Talbot Creek, Milker et al., (2016) report little to no
1010 subsidence across their correlative contact B, and northern Humboldt Bay contact C also
1011 records the least amount of subsidence over the four most recent earthquake cycles.
1012 Minimal subsidence at the above two sites does support the inference of insufficient
1013 coseismic deformation (i.e., formation threshold) at the Coquille River during the

1014 earthquake that caused the formation of contact C. Moreover, because the turbidite
1015 evidence for T3 suggests a margin-wide megathrust rupture with a relatively large mass
1016 and bed thickness at numerous sites (Goldfinger et al., 2012; 2013), could imply that the
1017 majority of slip was shallow and farther offshore, potentially limiting the creation and
1018 preservation of onshore evidence during this event in southern Cascadia.

1019 **5.2.2 Earthquake Contact D, ~1,120 cal. yrs. BP**

1020 The OxCal ‘Sequence’ model age distribution for contact D overlaps with age
1021 ranges for evidence of plate-boundary earthquakes at Eel River, Lagoon Creek, Bradley
1022 Lake, Coquille River, Talbot Creek, and the T3a and T4 turbidites. There is no
1023 correlation with southern Humboldt Bay (Fig. 6). Although southern Humboldt Bay
1024 (Patton, 2004) contains an undated buried organic-rich unit that could potentially
1025 correlate with either contact C or D at northern Humboldt Bay, the undated unit cannot
1026 correlate to both.

1027 Therefore, a preservation threshold not being met is the most likely explanation
1028 for the lack of stratigraphic evidence for a plate-boundary earthquake at southern
1029 Humboldt Bay during the earthquake that caused the burial of contact D at northern
1030 Humboldt Bay. Southern Humboldt Bay may not have fully recovered/reset from the
1031 previous earthquake rupture (i.e., preservation threshold) because the age of buried soil 3
1032 upper contact is estimated to be 1,350-2,150 cal. yrs. BP (Patton, 2004), which is
1033 potentially <200 years prior to the age of contact D (Fig. 6). Although a heterogenous slip
1034 distribution and/or an insufficient amount of coseismic deformation (i.e., formation
1035 threshold) could explain the lack of stratigraphic record at southern Humboldt Bay, such
1036 an explanation seems unlikely because we estimate 0.79 ± 0.47 m of subsidence ~20 km

1037 away. Additionally, a ‘no earthquake occurrence’ explanation also seems unlikely
1038 because there are correlative ages of stratigraphic evidence for plate-boundary rupture
1039 both to the north, e.g., Talbot Creek and Coquille River, and to the south at Eel River as
1040 well as corresponding age distributions for tsunami deposits at Bradley Lake and Lagoon
1041 Creek. Moreover, Goldfinger et al. (2012) suggest that the earthquake that caused T4 was
1042 a full margin rupture and the earthquake that caused T3a turbidite was a southern
1043 Cascadia rupture, which extended for 444 km and encompasses basins offshore of all
1044 sites south of 43 degrees north (Fig. 6).

1045 **5.2.3 Earthquake Contact E, ~1,620 cal. yrs. BP**

1046 All seven onshore sites (Fig. 6) record evidence for a plate-boundary earthquake
1047 and the offshore turbidite T5 ages overlap with the age distribution for contact E. There
1048 are abundant corresponding age distributions for contact E both offshore, throughout
1049 southern Cascadia (Fig. 6), and further north along the Cascadia margin including central
1050 Oregon and southern Washington (Shennan et al., 1996; Nelson et al., 1996; 1998;
1051 Nelson et al., 2004; Atwater et al., 2004; Graehl et al., 2014).

1052 **5.2.4 Summary: Southern Cascadia Subduction Zone Ruptured All At Once in Each of
1053 the Four Earthquakes Recorded at Humboldt Bay**

1054 In summary, in examining the paleoseismic chronology at northern Humboldt
1055 Bay for earthquake contacts C, D and E, we document age overlap with earthquakes at
1056 the other six paleoseismic sites northward from the Eel River estuary to South Slough, an
1057 along-margin distance of ~310 km (Fig. 6). The exceptions are the ~875 cal yr BP
1058 earthquake that is not recorded at southern Humboldt Bay and Coquille River and the
1059 ~1,120 cal yr BP earthquake that is not recorded at southern Humboldt Bay. Given that

1060 preservation threshold (i.e., the system had not fully recovered/reset from the previous
1061 earthquake rupture) is a reasonable justification for why these two sites do not have
1062 complete overlap of earthquake records, we infer that the southern Cascadia margin, at
1063 least from the Eel River estuary north to South Slough, could rupture all at once in each
1064 of the four subduction zone earthquakes that we document at northern Humboldt Bay.
1065 And our inference leaves open the possibility that all the earthquakes recorded in
1066 northern Humboldt Bay may also be full-margin ruptures.

1067

1068 **5.3 Implications for understanding spatial and temporal variability in subsidence
1069 amounts at Cascadia**

1070 ***5.3.1 Expanding the 1700 CE Subsidence Record***

1071 Our BTF coseismic subsidence estimate, 0.85 ± 0.46 cm (Fig. 5; Table 4), extends
1072 the latitudinal range of foraminifera-based transfer function estimates for the 1700 CE
1073 earthquake (Hawkes et al., 2010; 2011; Wang et al., 2013; Milker et al., 2016; Kemp et
1074 al., 2018). Additionally, our 1700 CE coseismic subsidence estimate is consistent with
1075 both the “preferred” model of Wang et al., (2013) as well as a previous qualitative
1076 subsidence estimate based on diatom analysis at Jacoby Creek of 0-1.64 m (Pritchard,
1077 2004), although with a significant improvement in precision. An increase in the density
1078 of coseismic subsidence estimates from southern Cascadia coastline will improve
1079 knowledge of a highly complicated and dynamic region of the margin (Goldfinger et al.,
1080 2012; Wang et al., 2013; Kemp et al., 2018).

1081 Given the spatial variation observed elsewhere in Cascadia for 1700 CE (Kemp et
1082 al., 2018) it is appropriate to investigate the degree of spatial variation along the southern

1083 Cascadia region. For example, the Coquille River and northern Humboldt Bay are
1084 separated by ~275 km along strike and in-between there are several coastal paleoseismic
1085 sites that do not have quantitative microfossil RSL reconstructions despite potentially
1086 containing suitable environments. North of our study site, subsidence stratigraphy of the
1087 CSZ 1700 CE earthquake may exist at Euchre Creek (~42.55° N; Witter et al., 2001) and
1088 Sand Mine Marsh (~41.74° N; Peterson et al., 2011; Hemphill-Haley et al., 2019),
1089 although the prospect remains uncertain. To the south of our study site, there is definite
1090 potential to develop new records at southern Humboldt Bay (~40.69° N; Patton, 2004)
1091 and at the mouth of the Eel River (~40.62° N; Li, 1992) that would further supplement
1092 CSZ 1700 CE paleogeodetic database. The aforementioned spatial gaps are areas that
1093 represent areas with large uncertainties of 3-D elastic dislocation models and are close to
1094 hypothetical patch boundaries of the “preferred” model of Wang et al., (2013). Our new
1095 estimate is the first step in bringing the density of estimates in this region closer to that of
1096 coastal Oregon.

1097 **5.3.2 Correlating variable subsidence data for different earthquakes among sites in**
1098 **southern Cascadia: significance and uncertainties**

1099 Modern instrumented ruptures suggest that slip during large megathrust
1100 earthquakes is heterogenous (e.g., Chlieh et al., 2007; Lorito et al., 2011; Lee et al., 2011;
1101 Yokota et al., 2011; Wei et al., 2012), a feature that is now also suggested by 15
1102 quantitative microfossil derived coseismic subsidence estimates over ~900 km along the
1103 Cascadia margin for the CSZ 1700 CE earthquake (e.g., Wang et al., 2013; Kemp et al.,
1104 2018). Heterogenous rupture is also a likely characteristic of earlier earthquakes as well
1105 (e.g., Goldfinger et al., 2012; Atwater et al., 2014; Shennan et al., 2016; Goldfinger et al.,

1106 2017). Our new results add to data that point to variability in coseismic subsidence
1107 estimates by suggesting that the amount of coseismic subsidence has varied between
1108 earthquakes. To investigate this temporal variability requires a similar density of
1109 quantitative estimates of coseismic land-level changes for earthquakes prior to 1700 CE.

1110 Extending this record back in time is complicated not only by the current sparse
1111 record of precise subsidence estimates (e.g., Milker et al., 2016) but also by the inherent
1112 uncertainties in correlating chronologies along the margin reconstructed from
1113 radiocarbon age estimates that span centuries or greater. However, with recent datasets
1114 from Cascadia (e.g., Milker et al., 2016; Nelson et al., 2020) combined with our results,
1115 some initial insights may be gleaned about variability in rupture prior to 1700 CE.

1116 The penultimate earthquake recorded in the land-based paleoseismic record at
1117 Cascadia apparently produced less subsidence than the 1700 CE earthquake. Our new
1118 record from northern Humboldt Bay demonstrates that the penultimate earthquake at 924–
1119 816 cal. yrs. BP produced smaller subsidence (0.42 ± 0.37 m) than either the 1700 CE or
1120 two older earthquakes at 1,232–1,005 cal yr BP and 1,669–1,575 cal yr BP (estimates of
1121 0.85 ± 0.46 , 0.79 ± 0.47 m and ≥ 0.93 m, respectively). Similarly, at Nehalem River in
1122 northern Oregon, subsidence during the 1700 CE and 1568–1361 cal yr BP earthquakes
1123 was 1.1 ± 0.5 m and 1.0 ± 0.4 m, but perhaps as low as 0.7 ± 0.4 m during the
1124 penultimate earthquake at 942–764 cal yr BP (Nelson et al., 2020), although there is
1125 variability in this estimate from a second site (1.0 ± 0.4 m) that may suggest similar
1126 amounts of subsidence. The South Slough estuary in southern Oregon shows a similar
1127 pattern of variability in subsidence estimates. Evidence from Crown Point (Hawkes et al.,
1128 2011) and Talbot Creek (Milker et al., 2016) suggest minimum amounts of subsidence of

1129 (0.85 and 0.36m, respectively) during the 1700 CE earthquake. Yet, a potential
1130 earthquake contact recorded at Talbot Creek with a large age range (1020–545 cal yr BP)
1131 shows almost no subsidence (0.01 m). This is preceded by an earthquake dated to 1280–
1132 1190 cal yr BP that produced 0.63–0.65m of subsidence (Milker et al., 2016). Given the
1133 low subsidence estimate for the 1020–545 cal yr BP contact, Milker et al., (2016) are
1134 rightly cautious in interpreting this as an earthquake as opposed to formation by
1135 hydrodynamic processes. However, if this contact was caused by an earthquake that had
1136 smaller subsidence amounts, then the Talbot Creek record provides further support for
1137 lower subsidence in the land-based record at Cascadia across much of the margin during
1138 the penultimate earthquake compared to the preceding and following earthquakes.

1139 At northern Humboldt Bay the penultimate earthquake at ~875 cal yr BP overlaps
1140 with the age distribution of the margin-wide turbidite deposit of T3 (~800 cal yr BP),
1141 which is inferred to represent a full margin rupture (Goldfinger et al., 2012). Given the
1142 potential evidence for lower subsidence during the ~875 cal yr BP earthquake, an
1143 accompanying margin-wide rupture and tsunami implies that either less slip is required to
1144 induce a full margin turbidite and/or more slip occurred offshore during this earthquake
1145 implying that slip distribution varies between great and giant earthquakes at Cascadia.
1146 However because T3 is one of the largest turbidites in the turbidite sequence (Goldfinger
1147 et al. 2012), slip distribution seems to be a better explanation for the relatively lower
1148 subsidence during the ~875 cal yr BP earthquake rather than less slip being required to
1149 produce a full-margin rupture. Further land-based records with high-precision
1150 chronologies and microfossil-based estimates of subsidence are required to further
1151 evaluate this possibility.

1152 **CONCLUSIONS**

1153 High-precision chronostratigraphic methods and quantitative RSL reconstructions
1154 refine our understanding of the paleoseismic history at northern Humboldt Bay. The tidal
1155 wetland stratigraphy at northern Humboldt Bay contains four stratigraphic sequences
1156 (three mud-over-peat contacts and one mud-over-upland soil contact) consistent with
1157 megathrust induced subsidence. Based on stratigraphic, chronologic, fossil foraminifera
1158 analyses, and timing estimate comparisons to evidence of plate boundary earthquakes at
1159 other paleoseismic sites, we conclude that contacts A, C, D, and E record subsidence
1160 during past CSZ plate boundary earthquakes. Data for contact B, found only at Mad
1161 River Slough, are insufficient to infer that contact B records a great earthquake, and we
1162 infer that the contact formed through local non-seismic hydrographic processes
1163 associated with the slough. Multiple minimum and maximum limiting ages of in-situ
1164 plant macrofossils found above and below subsidence contacts, combined with the
1165 construction of Bayesian age models, provide the tightest age distributions for three plate
1166 boundary earthquakes along the southern Cascadia coastline (the three next-oldest
1167 earthquakes after the 1700 CE subduction zone earthquake). These tightly bounded ages
1168 are 924–816 cal yr BP, 1,231–1,004 cal yr BP, and 1669–1,575 cal yr BP (Table 3). The
1169 stratigraphic evidence for four plate boundary earthquakes at northern Humboldt Bay
1170 corresponds with stratigraphic evidence from six proximal coastal paleoseismic locations
1171 (43.5°–40.5° N). In the course of investigating earthquake chronology, we had occasion
1172 to consider sedimentation-rate-informed Bayesian age models and decided that within the
1173 active plate-tectonic setting of coastal wetlands situated on subduction zone margins, an

1174 age model using dense sampling around earthquake contacts and no applied
1175 sedimentation rate was better than age models that incorporate sedimentation rates.

1176 We reconstruct RSL elevations by applying a foraminiferal Bayesian transfer
1177 function to fossil data from representative stratigraphic sequences (three mud-over-peat
1178 contacts and one mud-over-upland soil contact) collected at McDaniel Creek marsh and
1179 provide the first fully quantitative estimates of coseismic subsidence for northern
1180 Humboldt Bay, CA. The coseismic subsidence estimates are 0.85 ± 0.46 m for the 1700
1181 CE earthquake, 0.42 ± 0.37 m for the ~875 cal yr BP earthquake, 0.79 ± 0.47 m ~1,120 cal
1182 yr BP earthquake, and ≥ 0.93 m for the ~1,620 cal yr BP earthquake (Fig 5; Table 4). The
1183 subsidence estimate for the oldest earthquake is a minimum because the
1184 paleoenvironment prior to the earthquake likely formed above the upper limit of
1185 foraminiferal habitation (Fig 5; Table 4). Our coseismic subsidence estimates provide
1186 high-resolution data for future modeling of Cascadia earthquakes and offer insight into
1187 the inherent variability in coseismic subsidence over multiple earthquake cycles. In order
1188 to further address remaining paleoseismic uncertainties, future Cascadia coastal
1189 paleoseismology investigations should seek to address remaining spatial gaps and
1190 incorporate high-resolution lithostratigraphic imagery, high-precision dating techniques,
1191 and fully quantitative microfossil-based relative sea-level reconstructions. Specifically,
1192 our results highlight the need for additional precise paleoseismic chronologies and, if
1193 possible, coseismic subsidence estimates from southern Cascadia at sites (Fig. 6) such as
1194 at Eel River ($\sim 40.65^\circ$ N), southern Humboldt Bay ($\sim 40.7^\circ$ N), Lagoon Creek ($\sim 41.9^\circ$ N),
1195 and Sand Mine Marsh ($\sim 41.74^\circ$ N).

1196

1197 **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

1198 This work was supported by the Earthquake Hazards Program of the U.S.
1199 Geological Survey. Research supported by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS),
1200 Department of the Interior, under USGS award numbers G14AP00128 and G19AP00105
1201 to SEE and G14AP000129 to EHH and HMK. The views and conclusions contained in
1202 this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as necessarily
1203 representing the official policies, either express or implied, of the U.S. Government.
1204 Research further supported by the National Science Foundation (EAR–1419844) and the
1205 Northern California Geological Society, Richard Chambers Memorial Scholarship 2017
1206 to JSP. We thank Dylan Caldwell for conducting an RTK-GPS survey, Byron Halavik,
1207 Erin Quinn, and Casey Loofbourrow for their field support efforts, Jaime Delano and
1208 Alan Nelson for their help with Figure 1A, and the Humboldt State University Geology
1209 Department for providing access to field equipment and lab facilities. We thank Science
1210 Editor Rob Strachan for overseeing the science review. Reviews by Chris Goldfinger,
1211 Lydia Staisch, an anonymous reviewer and Associate Editor Stefano Mazzoli
1212 substantially improved the manuscript. This is a contribution to International Geoscience
1213 Program 639 (IGCP-639) “Sea-level changes from minutes to millennia”.

1214

1215 **REFERENCES**

- 1216
- 1217 Abramson, H.F., 1998. *Evidence for tsunamis and earthquakes during the last 3500 years*
1218 *from Lagoon Creek, a coastal freshwater marsh, northern California* (M.S. thesis,
1219 Humboldt State University).
- 1220 Adams, J., 1990. Paleoseismicity of the Cascadia subduction zone: Evidence from
1221 turbidites off the Oregon-Washington margin. *Tectonics*, 9(4), pp.569-583.
- 1222 Allen, J.R.L., 1989. Evolution of salt-marsh cliffs in muddy and sandy systems: a
1223 qualitative comparison of British west-coast estuaries. *Earth Surface Processes*
1224 *and Landforms*, 14(1), pp.85-92.
- 1225 Allen, J.R.L., 1997. Simulation models of salt-marsh morphodynamics: some
1226 implications for high-intertidal sediment couplets related to sea-level change.
1227 *Sedimentary Geology*, 113(3-4), pp.211-223.
- 1228 Allen, J.R., 2000. Morphodynamics of Holocene salt marshes: a review sketch from the
1229 Atlantic and Southern North Sea coasts of Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews*,
1230 19(12), pp.1155-1231.
- 1231 Atwater, B.F., 1987. Evidence for great Holocene earthquakes along the outer coast of
1232 Washington State. *Science*, 236(4804), pp.942-944.
- 1233 Atwater, B.F., 1992. Geologic evidence for earthquakes during the past 2000 years along
1234 the Copalis River, southern coastal Washington. *Journal of Geophysical*
1235 *Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B2), pp.1901-1919.
- 1236 Atwater, B.F. and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1997. *Recurrence intervals for great earthquakes*
1237 *of the past 3,500 years at northeastern Willapa Bay, Washington* (No. 1576).
1238 USGPO; Information Services [distributor].
- 1239 Atwater, B.F., Tuttle, M.P., Schweig, E.S., Rubin, C.M., Yamaguchi, D.K. and Hemphill-
1240 Haley, E., 2003. Earthquake recurrence inferred from paleoseismology.
1241 *Developments in Quaternary Sciences*, 1, pp.331-350.
- 1242 Benson, B.E., Atwater, B.F., Yamaguchi, D.K., Amidon, L.J., Brown, S.L., and Lewis,
1243 R.C., 2001, Renewal of Tidal Forests in Washington State after a Subduction
1244 Earthquake in A.D. 1700: *Quaternary Research*, v. 56, p. 139–147, doi:
1245 10.1006/qres.2001.2251.
- 1246 Ramsey, C.B., 1995. Radiocarbon calibration and analysis of stratigraphy: the OxCal
1247 program. *Radiocarbon*, 37(2), pp.425-430.
- 1248 Bronk Ramsey, C., 2008. Radiocarbon dating: Revolutions in Understanding.
1249 *Archaeometry*, 50(2), pp.249-275.
- 1250 Ramsey, C.B., 2009, Bayesian analysis of radiocarbon dates: *Radiocarbon*, v. 51, p. 337–
1251 360.
- 1252 Bronk Ramsey, C., 2009b, Dealing with outliers and offsets in radiocarbon dating:
1253 *Radiocarbon*, v. 51, p. 1023–1045, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200034093>.
- 1255 Ramsey, C.B. and Lee, S., 2013. Recent and planned developments of the program
1256 OxCal. *Radiocarbon*, 55(2), pp.720-730.
- 1257 Cahill, N., Kemp, A.C., Horton, B.P. and Parnell, A.C., 2016. A Bayesian hierarchical
1258 model for reconstructing relative sea level: from raw data to rates of change.
1259 *Climate of the Past*, 12(2), pp.525-542.

- 1260 Cahoon, D.R., Lynch, J.C. and Powell, A.N., 1996. Marsh vertical accretion in a southern
1261 California estuary, USA. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 43(1), pp.19-32.
- 1262 Clarke, S.H. and Carver, G.A., 1992. Late Holocene tectonics and paleoseismicity,
1263 southern Cascadia subduction zone. *Science*, 255(5041), pp.188-192.
- 1264 Darienzo, M.E. and Peterson, C.D., 1990. Episodic tectonic subsidence of late Holocene
1265 salt marshes, northern Oregon central Cascadia margin. *Tectonics*, 9(1), pp.1-22
- 1266 Darienzo, M.E., Peterson, C.D. and Clough, C., 1994. Stratigraphic evidence for great
1267 subduction-zone earthquakes at four estuaries in northern Oregon, USA. *Journal
of Coastal Research*, pp.850-876.
- 1268 Davies, M.H., Mix, A.C., Stoner, J.S., Addison, J.A., Jaeger, J., Finney, B. and Wiest, J.,
1269 2011. The deglacial transition on the southeastern Alaska Margin: Meltwater
1270 input, sea level rise, marine productivity, and sedimentary anoxia.
1271 *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(2).
- 1272 de Rijk, S., 1995. Salinity control on the distribution of salt marsh foraminifera (Great
1273 Marshes, Massachusetts). *The Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 25(2), pp.156-
1274 166.
- 1275 Dura, T., Horton, B.P., Cisternas, M., Ely, L.L., Hong, I., Nelson, A.R., Wesson, R.L.,
1276 Pilarczyk, J.E., Parnell, A.C. and Nikitina, D., 2017. Subduction zone slip
1277 variability during the last millennium, south-central Chile. *Quaternary Science
Reviews*, 175, pp.112-137.
- 1278 Engelhart, S.E., Horton, B.P., Nelson, A.R., Hawkes, A.D., Witter, R.C., Wang, K.,
1279 Wang, P.L. and Vane, C.H., 2013. Testing the use of microfossils to reconstruct
1280 great earthquakes at Cascadia. *Geology*, 41(10), pp.1067-1070.
- 1281 Engelhart, S.E., Horton, B.P., Vane, C.H., Nelson, A.R., Witter, R.C., Brody, S.R. and
1282 Hawkes, A.D., 2013. Modern foraminifera, δ 13 C, and bulk geochemistry of
1283 central Oregon tidal marshes and their application in paleoseismology.
1284 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 377, pp.13-27.
- 1285 Engelhart, S.E., Hemphill-Haley, E., Kelsey, H.M., and Padgett, J.S. *Refined Estimates of
1286 Coseismic Subsidence along the Southern Cascadia Subduction Zone in Northern
1287 Humboldt Bay (Arcata Bay): Collaborative Research with University of Rhode
1288 Island and Humboldt State University*. No. G14AP00128 and G14AP00129. U.S.
1289 Geological Survey.
- 1290 Enkin, R.J., Dallimore, A., Baker, J., Southon, J.R. and Ivanochko, T., 2013. A new high-
1291 resolution radiocarbon Bayesian age model of the Holocene and Late Pleistocene
1292 from core MD02-2494 and others, Effingham Inlet, British Columbia, Canada;
1293 with an application to the paleoseismic event chronology of the Cascadia
1294 Subduction Zone. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 50(7), pp.746-760.
- 1295 Fairbanks, R.G., Mortlock, R.A., Chiu, T.C., Cao, L., Kaplan, A., Guilderson, T.P.,
1296 Fairbanks, T.W., Bloom, A.L., Grootes, P.M. and Nadeau, M.J., 2005.
1297 Radiocarbon calibration curve spanning 0 to 50,000 years BP based on paired
1298 230Th/234U/238U and 14C dates on pristine corals. *Quaternary Science Reviews*,
1299 24(16-17), pp.1781-1796.
- 1300 Fatela, F. and Taborda, R., 2002. Confidence limits of species proportions in microfossil
1301 assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(2), pp.169-174.
- 1302 Friedrichs, C.T. and Perry, J.E., 2001. Tidal salt marsh morphodynamics: a synthesis.
1303 *Journal of Coastal Research*, pp.7-37.

- 1306 Gabet, E.J., 1998. Lateral migration and bank erosion in a saltmarsh tidal channel in San
1307 Francisco Bay, California. *Estuaries*, 21(4), pp.745-753.
- 1308 Garrett, E., Shennan, I., Woodroffe, S.A., Cisternas, M., Hocking, E.P. and Gulliver, P.,
1309 2015. Reconstructing paleoseismic deformation, 2: 1000 years of great
1310 earthquakes at Chucalén, south central Chile. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 113,
1311 pp.112-122.
- 1312 Garrison-Laney, C.E., 1998. *Diatom evidence for tsunami inundation from Lagoon*
1313 *Creek, a coastal freshwater pond, Del Norte County, California* (Doctoral
1314 dissertation, Humboldt State University).
- 1315 Gehrels, W.R., Belknap, D.F. and Kelley, J.T., 1996. Integrated high-precision analyses
1316 of Holocene relative sea-level changes: lessons from the coast of Maine.
1317 *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(9), pp.1073-1088.
- 1318 Graehl, N.A., Kelsey, H.M., Witter, R.C., Hemphill-Haley, E. and Engelhart, S.E., 2015.
1319 Stratigraphic and microfossil evidence for a 4500-year history of Cascadia
1320 subduction zone earthquakes and tsunamis at Yaquina River estuary, Oregon,
1321 USA. *Bulletin*, 127(1-2), pp.211-226.
- 1322 Goldfinger, C., Nelson, C.H., Morey, A.E., Johnson, J.E., Patton, J.R., Karabanov, E.B.,
1323 Gutierrez-Pastor, J., Eriksson, A.T., Gracia, E., Dunhill, G. and Enkin, R.J., 2012.
1324 *Turbidite event history--Methods and implications for Holocene paleoseismicity*
1325 *of the Cascadia subduction zone* (No. 1661-F). US Geological Survey.
- 1326 Guilbault, J.P., Clague, J.J. and Lapointe, M., 1995. Amount of subsidence during a late
1327 Holocene earthquake—evidence from fossil tidal marsh foraminifera at
1328 Vancouver Island, west coast of Canada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
1329 *Palaeoecology*, 118(1), pp.49-71.
- 1330 Guilbault, J.P., Clague, J.J. and Lapointe, M., 1996. Foraminiferal evidence for the
1331 amount of coseismic subsidence during a late Holocene earthquake on Vancouver
1332 Island, west coast of Canada. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 15(8), pp.913-937.
- 1333 Haslett, J. and Parnell, A., 2008. A simple monotone process with application to
1334 radiocarbon-dated depth chronologies. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society:*
1335 *Series C (Applied Statistics)*, 57(4), pp.399-418.
- 1336 Hawkes, A.D., Horton, B.P., Nelson, A.R. and Hill, D.F., 2010. The application of
1337 intertidal foraminifera to reconstruct coastal subsidence during the giant Cascadia
1338 earthquake of AD 1700 in Oregon, USA. *Quaternary International*, 221(1),
1339 pp.116-140.
- 1340 Hawkes, A.D., Horton, B.P., Nelson, A.R., Vane, C.H. and Sawai, Y., 2011. Coastal
1341 subsidence in Oregon, USA, during the giant Cascadia earthquake of AD 1700.
1342 *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(3), pp.364-376.
- 1343 Hemphill-Haley, E., 1995. Diatom evidence for earthquake-induced subsidence and
1344 tsunami 300 yr ago in southern coastal Washington. *Geological Society of*
1345 *America Bulletin*, 107(3), pp.367-378.
- 1346 Hemphill-Haley, E., Kelsey, H.M., Graehl, N., Casso, M., Caldwell, D., Loofbourrow,
1347 C., Robinson, M., Vermeer, J., and Southwick, E., 2019, Recent sandy deposits at
1348 five northern California coastal wetlands - Stratigraphy, diatoms, and implications
1349 for storm and tsunami hazards. *U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations*
1350 *Report 2018-5111*, 187 p., <https://doi.org/10.3133/sir20185111>.

- 1352 Holden, P.B., Birks, H.J.B., Brooks, S.J., Bush, M.B., Hwang, G.M., Matthews-Bird, F.,
1353 Valencia, B.G. and Van Woesik, R., 2017. BUMPER v1. 0: a Bayesian user-
1354 friendly model for palaeo-environmental reconstruction.
- 1355 Horton, B.P. and Edwards, R.J., 2005. The application of local and regional transfer
1356 functions to the reconstruction of Holocene sea levels, north Norfolk, England.
1357 *The Holocene*, 15(2), pp.216-228.
- 1358 Horton, B. P., & Edwards, R. J., 2006. Quantifying Holocene Sea Level Change Using
1359 Intertidal Foraminifera: Lessons from the British Isles. Cushman Foundation for
1360 Foraminiferal Research Special Publication, 40, 97.
- 1361 Jull, A.J.T., 2007a. Radiocarbon dating: AMS method. In: Elias, S.A. (Ed.),
1362 Encyclopedia of Quaternary Science. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 2911–2918.
- 1363 Kelsey, H.M., Witter, R.C. and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1998. Response of a small Oregon
1364 estuary to coseismic subsidence and postseismic uplift in the past 300 years.
1365 *Geology*, 26(3), pp.231-234.
- 1366 Kelsey, H.M., Witter, R.C. and Hemphill-Haley, E., 2002. Plate-boundary earthquakes
1367 and tsunamis of the past 5500 yr, Sixes River estuary, southern Oregon.
1368 *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(3), pp.298-314.
- 1369 Kelsey, H. M., Nelson, A. R. Witter, R. C., and Hemphill-Haley, E. 2005, Tsunami
1370 history of an Oregon coastal lake reveals a 4,600 year record of great earthquakes
1371 on the Cascadia subduction zone, *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 117,
1372 1009-1032.
- 1373 Kelsey, H.M., Engelhart, S.E., Pilarczyk, J.E., Horton, B.P., Rubin, C.M., Daryono,
1374 M.R., Ismail, N., Hawkes, A.D., Bernhardt, C.E. and Cahill, N., 2015.
1375 Accommodation space, relative sea level, and the archiving of paleo-earthquakes
1376 along subduction zones. *Geology*, 43(8), pp.675-678.
- 1377 Kemp, A.C., Horton, B.P., Culver, S.J., Corbett, D.R., van de Plassche, O., Gehrels,
1378 W.R., Douglas, B.C. and Parnell, A.C., 2009. Timing and magnitude of recent
1379 accelerated sea-level rise (North Carolina, United States). *Geology*, 37(11),
1380 pp.1035-1038.
- 1381 Kemp, A.C., Horton, B.P., Donnelly, J.P., Mann, M.E., Vermeer, M. and Rahmstorf, S.,
1382 2011. Climate related sea-level variations over the past two millennia.
1383 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(27), pp.11017-11022.
- 1384 Kemp, A.C., Nelson, A.R. and Horton, B.P., 2013. Radiocarbon dating of plant
1385 macrofossils from tidal-marsh sediment. in: Shroder, J. F., (ed.) Treatise on
1386 Geomorphology, 14, 370-388, Academic Press, San Diego.
- 1387 Kemp, A.C., Cahill, N., Engelhart, S.E., Hawkes, A.D. and Wang, K., 2018. Revising
1388 Estimates of Spatially Variable Subsidence during the AD 1700 Cascadia
1389 Earthquake Using a Bayesian Foraminiferal Transfer Function. *Bulletin of the*
1390 *Seismological Society of America*, 108(2), pp.654-673.
- 1391 Letzsch, W.S. and Frey, R.W., 1980. Deposition and erosion in a Holocene salt marsh,
1392 Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 50(2), pp.529-542.
- 1393 Li, W.H., 1992. *Evidence for the late Holocene coseismic subsidence in the Lower Eel*
1394 *River valley, Humboldt county, Northern California: An application of*
1395 *foraminiferal zonation to indicate tectonic submergence* (Doctoral dissertation,
Humboldt State University).

- 1397 Lorito, S., Romano, F., Atzori, S., Tong, X., Avallone, A., McCloskey, J., Cocco, M.,
 1398 Boschi, E. and Piatanesi, A., 2011. Limited overlap between the seismic gap and
 1399 coseismic slip of the great 2010 Chile earthquake. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(3),
 1400 p.173.
- 1401 Mariotti, G., Kearney, W.S. and Fagherazzi, S., 2016. Soil creep in salt marshes.
 1402 *Geology*, 44(6), pp.459-462.
- 1403 Milker, Y., Horton, B.P., Vane, C.H., Engelhart, S.E., Nelson, A.R., Witter, R.C., Khan,
 1404 N.S. and Bridgeland, W.T., 2015. Annual and seasonal distribution of intertidal
 1405 foraminifera and stable carbon isotope geochemistry, Bandon Marsh, Oregon,
 1406 USA. *The Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 45(2), pp.146-155.
- 1407 Milker, Y., Nelson, A.R., Horton, B.P., Engelhart, S.E., Bradley, L-A., and Witter, R.C.,
 1408 2016. Differences in coastal subsidence in southern Oregon (USA) during at least
 1409 six prehistoric megathrust earthquakes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*.
- 1410 Nelson, A.R., 1992. Discordant 14C ages from buried tidal-marsh soils in the Cascadia
 1411 subduction zone, southern Oregon coast. *Quaternary Research*, 38(1), pp.74-90.
- 1412 Nelson, A.R., Shennan, I. and Long, A.J., 1996a. Identifying coseismic subsidence in
 1413 tidal-wetland stratigraphic sequences at the Cascadia subduction zone of western
 1414 North America. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B3), pp.6115-
 1415 6135.
- 1416 Nelson, A.R., Jennings, A.E. and Kashima, K., 1996b. An earthquake history derived
 1417 from stratigraphic and microfossil evidence of relative sea-level change at Coos
 1418 Bay, southern coastal Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 108(2),
 1419 pp.141-154.
- 1420 Nelson, A.R., Sawai, Y., Jennings, A.E., Bradley, L.A., Gerson, L., Sherrod, B.L.,
 1421 Sabean, J. and Horton, B.P., 2008. Great-earthquake paleogeodesy and tsunamis
 1422 of the past 2000 years at Alsea Bay, central Oregon coast, USA. *Quaternary
 1423 Science Reviews*, 27(7), pp.747-768.
- 1424 Nelson, A.R., Ota, Y., Umitsu, M., Kashima, K. and Matsushima, Y., 1998. Seismic or
 1425 hydrodynamic control of rapid late-Holocene sea-level rises in southern coastal
 1426 Oregon, USA?. *The Holocene*, 8(3), pp.287-299.
- 1427 Nelson, A.R., Asquith, A.C. and Grant, W.C., 2004. Great earthquakes and tsunamis of
 1428 the past 2000 years at the Salmon River estuary, central Oregon coast, USA.
 1429 *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 94(4), pp.1276-1292.
- 1430 Nelson, A.R., Hawkes, A.D., Sawai, Y., Engelhart, S.E., Witter, R., Grant-Walter, W.C.,
 1431 Bradley, L.A., Dura, T., Cahill, N. and Horton, B., 2020. Identifying the greatest
 1432 earthquakes of the past 2000 years at the Nehalem River Estuary, Northern
 1433 Oregon Coast, USA. *OpenQuaternary*, 6(2), pp.1-30.
- 1434 Parnell, A.C., Haslett, J., Allen, J.R., Buck, C.E. and Huntley, B., 2008. A flexible
 1435 approach to assessing synchronicity of past events using Bayesian reconstructions
 1436 of sedimentation history. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(19-20), pp.1872-1885.
- 1437 Patton, J., 2004, Late Holocene coseismic subsidence and coincident tsunamis, southern
 1438 Cascadia subduction zone, Hookton Slough, Humboldt Bay, California. M.S.
 1439 thesis, Humboldt State University, 76p.
- 1440 Pickart, A.J. and Hesp, P.A., 2019. Spatio-temporal geomorphological and ecological
 1441 evolution of a transgressive dunefield system, Northern California, USA. *Global
 1442 and planetary change*, 172, pp.88-103.

- 1443 Pritchard, C. J., 2004. *Late Holocene relative sea-level changes, Arcata Bay, California: Evaluation of freshwater syncline movement using coseismically buried soil horizons*. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State University, Department of Geology.
- 1444
1445
1446 Reimer, P.J., Bard, E., Bayliss, A., Beck, J.W., Blackwell, P.G., Ramsey, C.B., Buck, C.E., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Friedrich, M. and Grootes, P.M., 2013. IntCal13 and Marine13 radiocarbon age calibration curves 0–50,000 years cal BP. *Radiocarbon*, 55(4), pp.1869-1887.
- 1447
1448
1449 Rothwell, R.G. and Rack, F.R., 2006. New techniques in sediment core analysis: an introduction. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, 267(1), pp.1-29.
- 1450
1451 Satake, K., Shimazaki, K., Tsuji, Y. and Ueda, K., 1996. Time and size of a giant earthquake in Cascadia inferred from Japanese tsunami records of January 1700. *Nature*, 379(6562), p.246.
- 1452
1453
1454 Satake, K., Wang, K. and Atwater, B.F., 2003. Fault slip and seismic moment of the 1700 Cascadia earthquake inferred from Japanese tsunami descriptions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B11).
- 1455
1456 Schlosser, S., and A. Eicher. 2012. The Humboldt Bay and Eel River Estuary Benthic Habitat Project. California Sea Grant Publication T-075. 246 p.
- 1457
1458 Scott, D.B. and Medioli, F.S., 1980. Living vs. total foraminiferal populations: their relative usefulness in paleoecology. *Journal of Paleontology*, pp.814-831.
- 1459
1460 Shennan, I., Long, A.J., Rutherford, M.M., Green, F.M., Innes, J.B., Lloyd, J.M., Zong, Y. and Walker, K.J., 1996. Tidal marsh stratigraphy, sea-level change and large earthquakes, I: a 5000 year record in Washington, USA. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 15(10), pp.1023-1059.
- 1461
1462 Trachsel, M. and Telford, R.J., 2017. All age-depth models are wrong, but are getting better. *The Holocene*, 27(6), pp.860-869.
- 1463
1464 Troels-Smith, J., 1955. Karakterisering af løse jordarter. Characterization of unconsolidated sediments.
- 1465
1466 Törnqvist, T.E., de Jong, A.F. and van der Borg, K., 1990. Comparison of AMS 14C ages of organic deposits and macrofossils: a progress report. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 52(3-4), pp.442-445.
- 1467
1468 van de Plassche, O., 1979. Sea-level research in the provinces of south Holland, Netherlands: Proceedings of the “1978 international symposium of coastal evolution in the Quaternary”, São Paulo, Brazil, p. 534-551.
- 1469
1470 van de Plassche, O., van der Borg, K. and de Jong, A.F., 1998. Sea level-climate correlation during the past 1400 yr. *Geology*, 26(4), pp.319-322.
- 1471
1472 Valentine, D.W., 1992. *Late Holocene stratigraphy, Humboldt Bay, California: evidence for late Holocene paleoseismicity of the southern Cascadia subduction zone*. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State University.
- 1473
1474 Valentine, D.W., Keller, E.A., Carver, G., Li, W.H., Manhart, C. and Simms, A.R., 2012. Paleoseismicity of the southern end of the Cascadia subduction zone, northwestern California. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 102(3), pp.1059-1078.
- 1475
1476 Vick, G.S., 1988. *Late Holocene paleoseismicity and relative sea level changes of the Mad River Slough, northern Humboldt Bay, California*. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State University.

- 1489 Wang, P.L., Engelhart, S.E., Wang, K., Hawkes, A.D., Horton, B.P., Nelson, A.R. and
1490 Witter, R.C., 2013. Heterogeneous rupture in the great Cascadia earthquake of
1491 1700 inferred from coastal subsidence estimates. *Journal of Geophysical*
1492 *Research: Solid Earth*, 118(5), pp.2460-2473.
- 1493 Wirth, E.A. and Frankel, A.D., 2019. Impact of Down-Dip Rupture Limit and High-
1494 Stress Drop Subevents on Coseismic Land-Level Change during Cascadia
1495 Megathrust Earthquakes. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 109(6),
1496 pp.2187-2197.
- 1497 Witter, R.C., Kelsey, H.M. and Hemphill-Haley, E., 2001. Pacific storms, El Nino and
1498 tsunamis: competing mechanisms for sand deposition in a coastal marsh, Euchre
1499 Creek, Oregon. *Journal of Coastal Research*, pp.563-583.
- 1500 Witter, R.C., Kelsey, H.M. and Hemphill-Haley, E., 2003. Great Cascadia earthquakes
1501 and tsunamis of the past 6700 years, Coquille River estuary, southern coastal
1502 Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 115(10), pp.1289-1306.
- 1503 Witter, R.C., Jaffe, B., Zhang, Y. and Priest, G., 2012. Reconstructing hydrodynamic
1504 flow parameters of the 1700 tsunami at Cannon Beach, Oregon, USA. *Natural*
1505 *Hazards*, 63(1), pp.223-240.
- 1506 Witter, R.C., Zhang, Y.J., Wang, K., Priest, G.R., Goldfinger, C., Stimely, L., English,
1507 J.T. and Ferro, P.A., 2013. Simulated tsunami inundation for a range of Cascadia
1508 megathrust earthquake scenarios at Bandon, Oregon, USA. *Geosphere*, 9(6),
1509 pp.1783-1803.
- 1510 Witter, R., Briggs, R., Engelhart, S.E., Gelfenbaum, G., Koehler, R.D., Nelson, A., Selle,
1511 S.L., Corbett, R. and Wallace, K., 2019. Evidence for frequent, large tsunamis
1512 spanning locked and creeping parts of the Aleutian megathrust. *Bulletin*, 131(5-6),
1513 pp.707-729.

1515

1516 **FIGURE CAPTION LIST**

1517

1518 Figure 1 A. Physiography and major features of the Cascadia subduction zone (base map
 1519 data source: GEBCO Compilation Group (2019) GEBCO 2019 Grid,
 1520 doi:10.5285/836f016a-33be-6ddc-e053-6c86abc0788e) and modified from Nelson et al.,
 1521 (2020). The deformation front of the subduction-zone megathrust fault on the ocean floor
 1522 (black barbed line) is near the bathymetric boundary between the continental slope and
 1523 abyssal plain. Dots mark estuaries, lagoons, or lakes with evidence for coastal
 1524 subsidence, tsunamis, and/or turbidites accompanying subduction-zone earthquakes, B.
 1525 Location map of the southern Cascadia coastline. Dots mark estuaries or lakes with
 1526 evidence for coastal subsidence and/or tsunami.

1527

1528 Figure 2. Location maps A. Humboldt Bay, B. Mad River Slough, C. McDaniel Creek, D.
 1529 Jacoby Creek.

1530

1531 Figure 3. Simplified lithostratigraphy of northern Humboldt Bay at A. McDaniel Creek,
 1532 B. Mad River Slough and C. Jacoby Creek. Parenthesized numbers below the core site
 1533 numbers are elevations of individual core sites, accurate to the nearest cm. Core depths
 1534 are shown relative to present-day elevation. Calibrated ^{14}C ages (ka; mode of ^{14}C
 1535 distribution rounded to the nearest century) are shown for samples above and below
 1536 contacts (more complete radiocarbon age data in Table 2).

1537

1538 Figure 4. Alternative age models of subsidence contacts C, D, and E from northern
 1539 Humboldt Bay using Bchron (green), OxCal Sequence model (orange), and OxCal P-
 1540 sequence model (blue).

1541

1542 Figure 5. Plots showing McDaniel Creek stratigraphy for four contacts, A. Contact A at
 1543 MD.3; B. Contact C at MD.6; C. Contact D at MD.13; and D. Contact E at MD.5. The
 1544 plots include photo images, CT scans (rainbow scale; warm colors=more dense and cool
 1545 colors=less dense), percent foraminifera (grey bar), and results of BTF reconstructed sea
 1546 level with error bars that represent 1σ uncertainties. HOF, (highest occurrence of
 1547 foraminifera). SWLI (standardized water level index).

1548

1549 Figure 6. Comparison of dated mud-over-peat and mud-over-upland soil contacts beneath
 1550 southern Cascadia salt marshes (Talbot Creek: Milker et al, 2016; Coquille River: Witter
 1551 et al., 2003; Southern Humboldt Bay: Patton, 2004; Eel River: Li, 1992) and tsunami
 1552 deposits at Lagoon Creek (Abramson, 1998 and Garrison-Laney, 1998) and Bradley Lake
 1553 (Kelsey et al., 2005) with OxCal Sequence modeled timing of subsidence contacts for
 1554 northern Humboldt Bay and ages of marine turbidites (vertical black arrows show 2σ
 1555 uncertainties from Goldfinger et al., 2012). *Evidence Absent** To date evidence of
 1556 coseismic subsidence in the time range ca. 500-2000 yrs BP has not been found in the
 1557 latitude range 41.7-42.9°N. Absence of evidence may be because megathrust slip was
 1558 insufficient to cause vertical deformation to be recorded by the salt marsh and/or because
 1559 vertical deformation was further offshore and only minimal vertical deformation occurred

1560 at coastal sites. There is also the possibility that, for the above time and latitude range,
1561 further field work in salt marshes may reveal subsidence stratigraphy

Table 1. Attributes of buried organic-rich units from cores.

| Numbered (by depth) buried organic-rich unit upper contact | Number of cores that sample the unit | Depth range of buried organic-rich unit upper contact (cm) | Nature of buried organic-rich unit upper contact | Thickness range of organic-rich unit (cm) | Thickness range of mud deposit overlying buried organic-rich unit (cm) |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| <i>Mad River Slough</i> | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 94-136 | 5a, 1s | 15-35 | 68-97 |
| 2 | 2 | 169-174 | 1a, 1s | 3-4 | 5-7 |
| 3 | 6 | 184-227 | 3a, 2s, 1c | 8-20 | 24-65 |
| 4 | 4 | 234-275 | 3s, 3c | 15-20 | 32-72 |
| 5 | 2 | 295-303 | 2c | 4-12 | 12-17 |
| <i>McDaniel Creek</i> | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 | 78-145 | 11a, 3s, 1c | 5-24 | 60-110 |
| 2 | 9 | 171-213 | 3a, 4s, 2c | 4-12 | 18-62 |
| 3 | 10 | 226-257 | 2a, 4s, 4c | 4-33 | 32-110 |
| 4 | 9 | 250-380 | 2s, 4c, 2g | 4-13 | 16-196 |
| <i>Jacoby Creek</i> | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 48-116 | 6a, 2s | 8-18 | 11-86 |
| 2 | 6 | 113-133 | 2s, 4c | 5-11 | 18-70 |
| 3 | 6 | 163-203 | 1s, 4c, 1g | 4-8 | 16-118 |

Note: Depth and thicknesses are rounded to the nearest centimeter; thicknesses <1 cm are rounded to the nearest millimeter.

* Contacts: a-abrupt, 1 mm; s-sharp, 1-5 mm; c-clear, >5-10 mm; g-gradual, >10 mm. Number refers to number of observations.

Table 2. Summary of northern Humboldt Bay radiocarbon ages

| Calibrated Age (2σ cal yr BP)* | Analytical Age (1σ 14C yrs BP)† | Lab Number | ¹³ C (‰) | Site Identifier | Depth (cm) | Description of Dated Material | Age interpretation | Contact |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Mad River Slough: | | | | | | | | |
| 307 - 1 | 235±20 | OS-117742 | -24.84 | MR.14.02.B | 140.5-141.5 | Herbaceous stem | Maximum | A |
| 511 - 476 | 420±15 | OS-117743 | -13.89 | MR.14.02.B | 161.5-162.5 | Distichlis rhizome | Maximum | B |
| 956 - 802 | 990±20 | OS-117744 | -11.39 | MR.14.02.B | 225.5-226 | 2 Distichlis rhizomes | Maximum | C |
| 956 - 912 | 1000±15 | OS-119964 | -26.65 | MR.14.05.B | 188.5-189 | Herbaceous stem | Maximum | C |
| 1057 - 961 | 1100±20 | OS-117822 | -24.8 | MR.14.02.A | 273-273.5 | Detrital grindelia stem | Minimum | D |
| 1280 - 1183 | 1290±15 | OS-119965 | -25.69 | MR.14.05.C | 246-247 | Rhizome | Maximum | D |
| 1690 - 1545 | 1690±20 | OS-118743 | -25.57 | MR.14.02.A | 297.50-298.25 | ~25 seeds (triplex and potamogeton) | Maximum | E |
| McDaniel Creek: | | | | | | | | |
| 283 - 1 | 170±15 | OS-119960 | -24.32 | MD.14.03.C | 117-118 | Herbaceous stem | Maximum | A |
| 926 - 798 | 955±15 | OS-119963 | -25.64 | MD.14.06.C | 168.5-169.5 | Rhizome | Minimum | C |
| 951 - 804 | 990±15 | OS-117738 | -26.03 | MD.14.06.C | 169.5-170.5 | 2 rhizomes | Maximum | C |
| 965 - 929 | 1040±15 | OS-117739 | -26.82 | MD.14.03.C | 212.5-213.5 | Rhizome | Maximum | C |
| 1399 - 1328 | 1480±15 | OS-119962 | -27.84 | MD.14.05.A | 276-277 | Rhizome and stem fragments | Maximum | D |
| 1302-1190 | 1340±20 | OS-134119 | -14.11 | MD.17.13.D | 250-251 | Rhizome fragment | Maximum | D |
| 1707 - 1575 | 1740±15 | OS-119961 | -27.06 | MD.14.05.B1 | 306.5-307.5 | Herbaceous stem (detrital?) | Minimum | E |
| 1695 - 1565 | 1720±15 | OS-117740 | -28.02 | MD.14.05.B1 | 308-309 | 2 rhizomes | Maximum | E |
| 1708 - 1614 | 1750±15 | OS-117741 | -15.26 | MD.14.04.B | 379.5-380.5 | Distichlis rhizome | Maximum | E |
| Jacoby Creek: | | | | | | | | |
| 289 - 1 | 195±15 | OS-117608 | -13.5 | JC.14.02.C | 81-82 | Distichlis rhizome | Maximum | A |
| 1263 - 1082 | 1240±20 | OS-123307 | -12.82 | JC.14.02.D | 104-105 | Herbaceous stem (detrital?) | Outlier | N/A |
| 1333 - 1285 | 1390±20 | OS-124863 | -24.62 | JC.14.02.D | 103-105 | Potamogeton seed casings (detrital?) | Outlier | N/A |
| Modern | >Modern | OS-125075 | -16.36 | JC.14.02.B | 100-101 | Herbaceous stem (detrital?) | Outlier | N/A |
| 1166 - 968 | 1130±20 | OS-119878 | -26.64 | JC.14.02.D | 130-130.5 | Rhizome | Minimum | D |
| 1277 - 1181 | 1280±20 | OS-117609 | -27.65 | JC.14.02.C | 125.5-126 | Rhizome fragments | Maximum | D |
| 1692 - 1561 | 1710±15 | OS-119959 | -28.43 | JC.14.02.C | 167.5-168 | Wood fragment (detrital) | Minimum | E |
| 1694 - 1558 | 1710±20 | OS-117610 | -27.4 | JC.14.02.C | 170-171.5 | Rhizome or stem | Maximum | E |

*Calibrated ages in calendar years before 1950 (BP) were calculated using OxCal (version 4.3.4, Bronk Ramsey [2009a]; 95% probability distribution at 2σ) with the IntCal13 dataset of Reimer et al. (2013).

†Age, calculated using a radiocarbon half-life of 5568 years and reported at one standard deviation in radiocarbon years before 1950 by the National Ocean Sciences Accelerator Mass Spectrometry Facility, Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

§Site identifier codes: MR, Mad River Slough; MD, McDaniel Creek; JC, Jacoby Creek.

Table 3. Summary of Bayesian age models

| Contact | OxCal 4.2 ‘Sequence’ calibrated age (yrs BP) | | | | | OxCal 4.2 ‘P_Sequence’ calibrated age (yrs BP) | | | | | Bchron calibrated age (yrs BP) | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|---------|------------|-------|--|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | From | To | μ^* | σ^* | m* | From | To | μ | σ | m | From | To | μ | σ | m |
| C | 924 | 816 | 874 | 30 | 877 | 935 | 825 | 905 | 24 | 917 | 939 | 845 | 867 | 47 | 880 |
| D | 1,231 | 1,004 | 1,117 | 61 | 1,118 | 1,280 | 1,003 | 1139 | 85 | 1,165 | 1,273 | 1,133 | 1,142 | 96 | 1,145 |
| E | 1,669 | 1,575 | 1,618 | 28 | 1,615 | 1,693 | 1,595 | 1,637 | 32 | 1,620 | 1,682 | 1,587 | 1,630 | 59 | 1,625 |

1 * μ , mean; σ , one standard deviation; m, mode.

2

Table 4. Summary of subsidence estimates

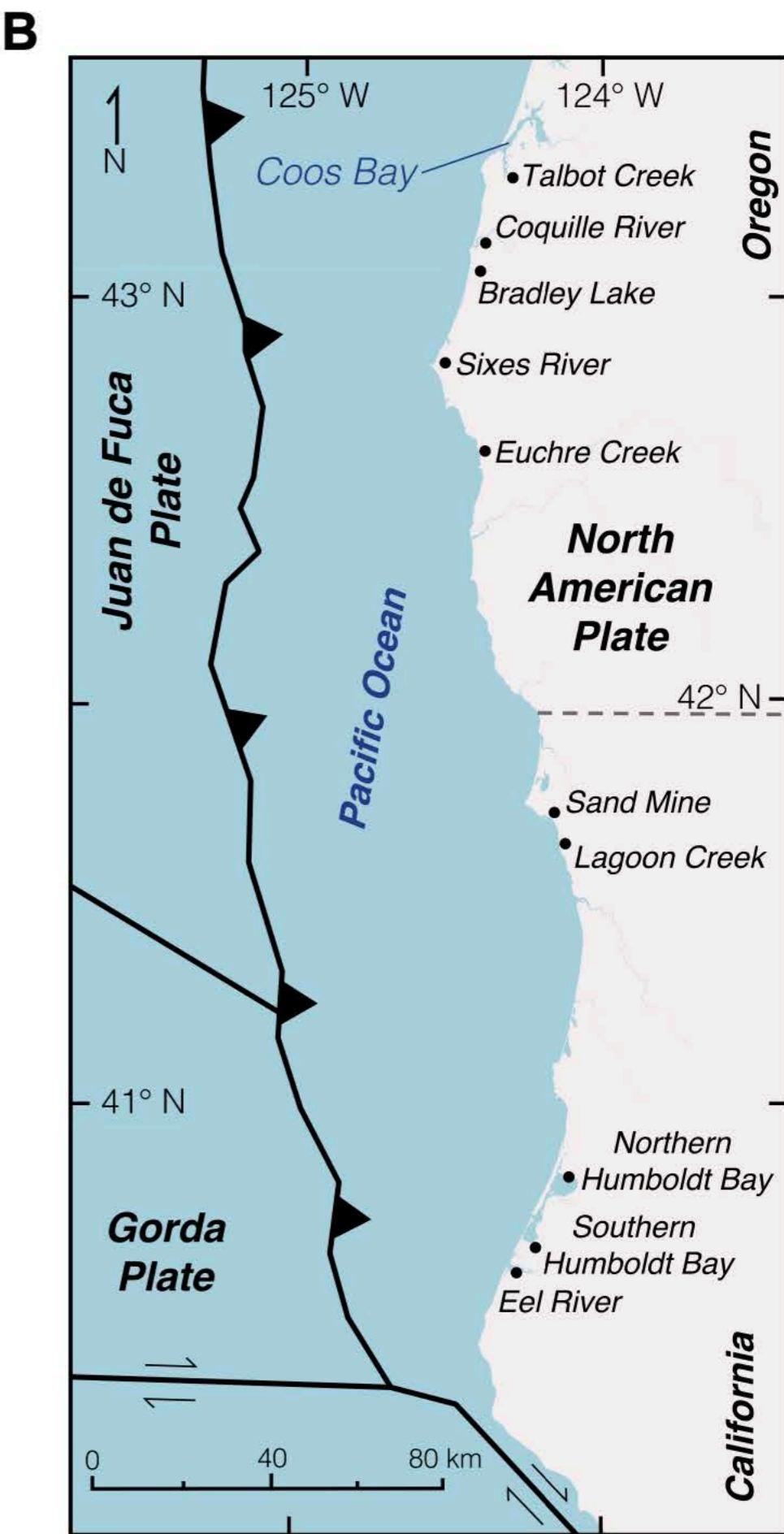
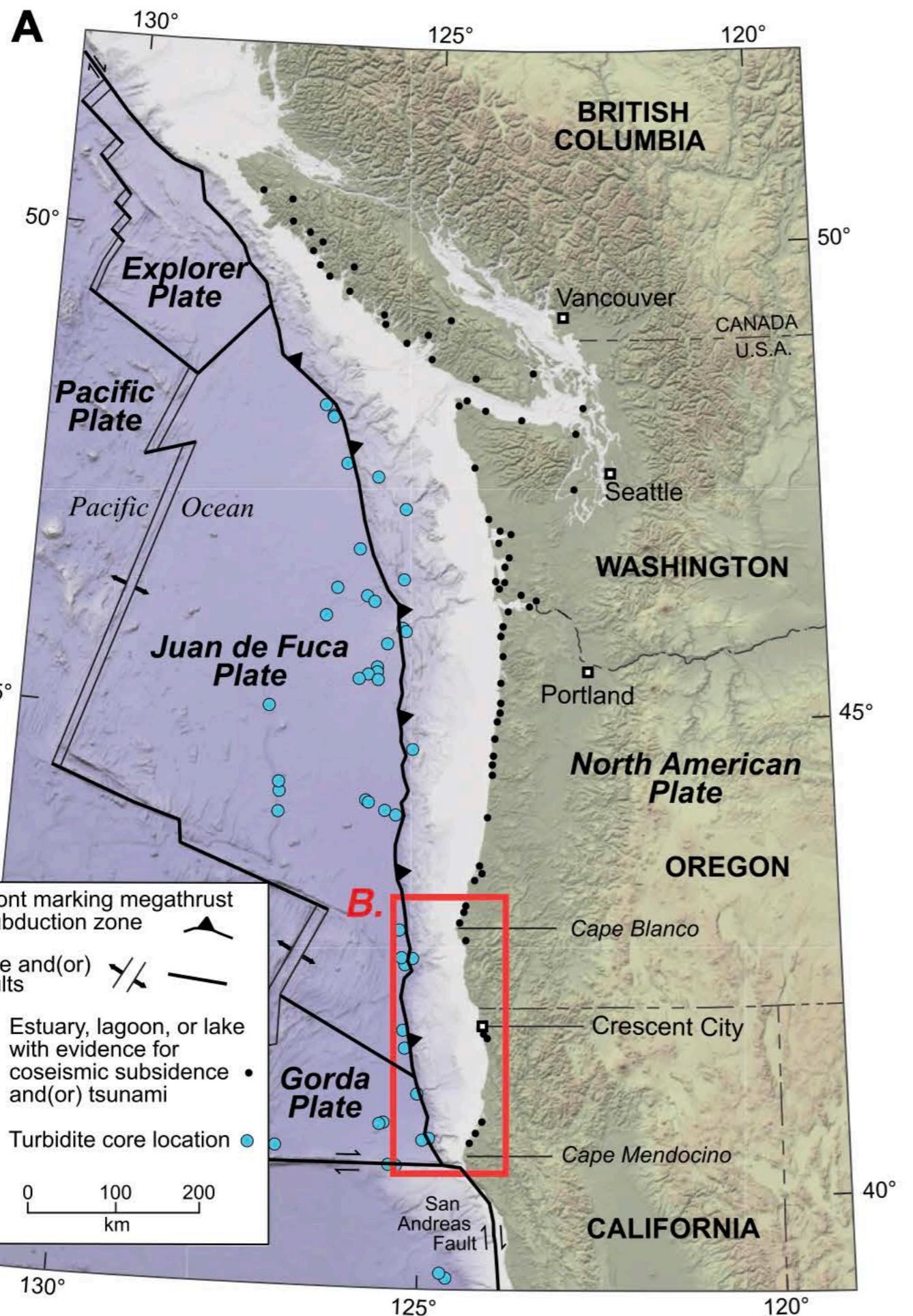
| Contact | Core site | Depth of contact (cm) | Subsidence estimate (m) |
|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| A | MD.3 | 115 | 0.85±0.46 |
| C | MD.6 | 170 | 0.42±0.37 |
| D | MD.13 | 222 | 0.79±0.47 |
| E | MD.5 | 307 | ≥0.93 |

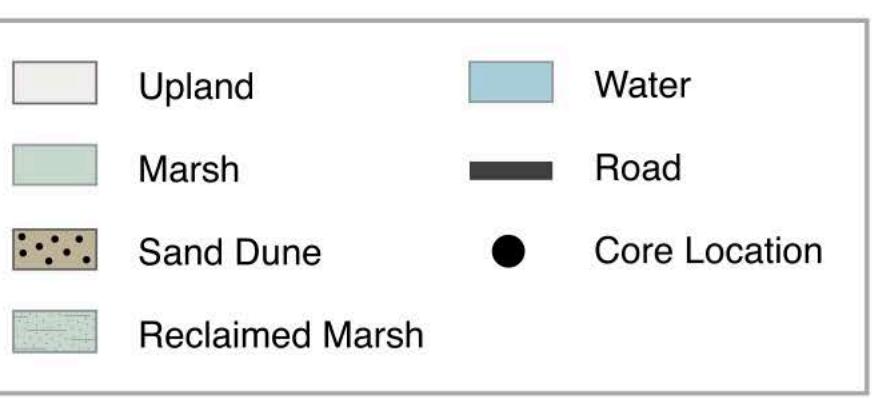
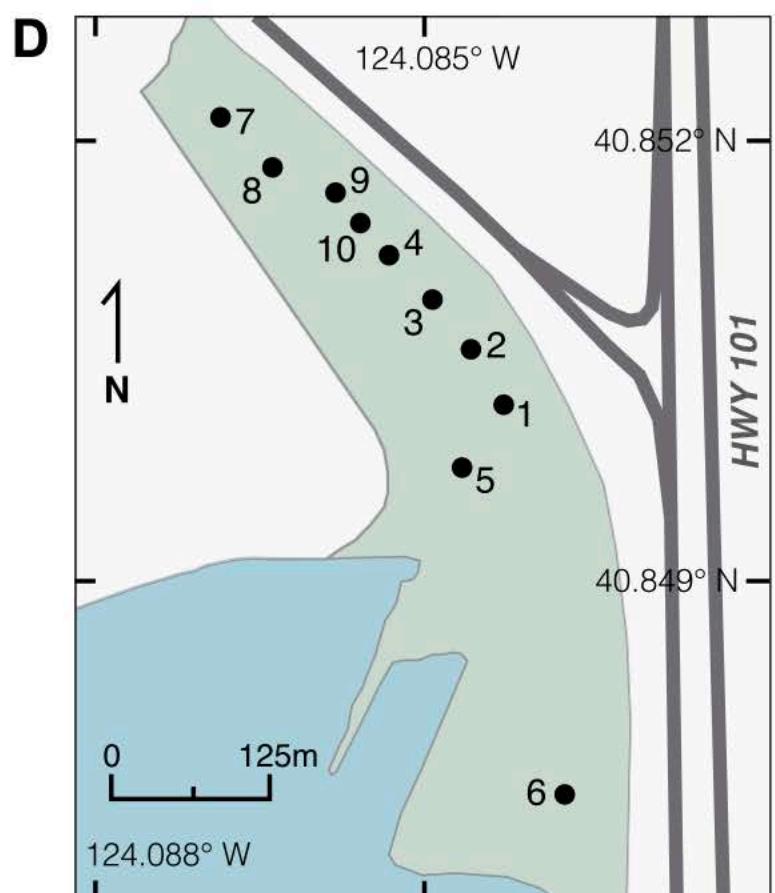
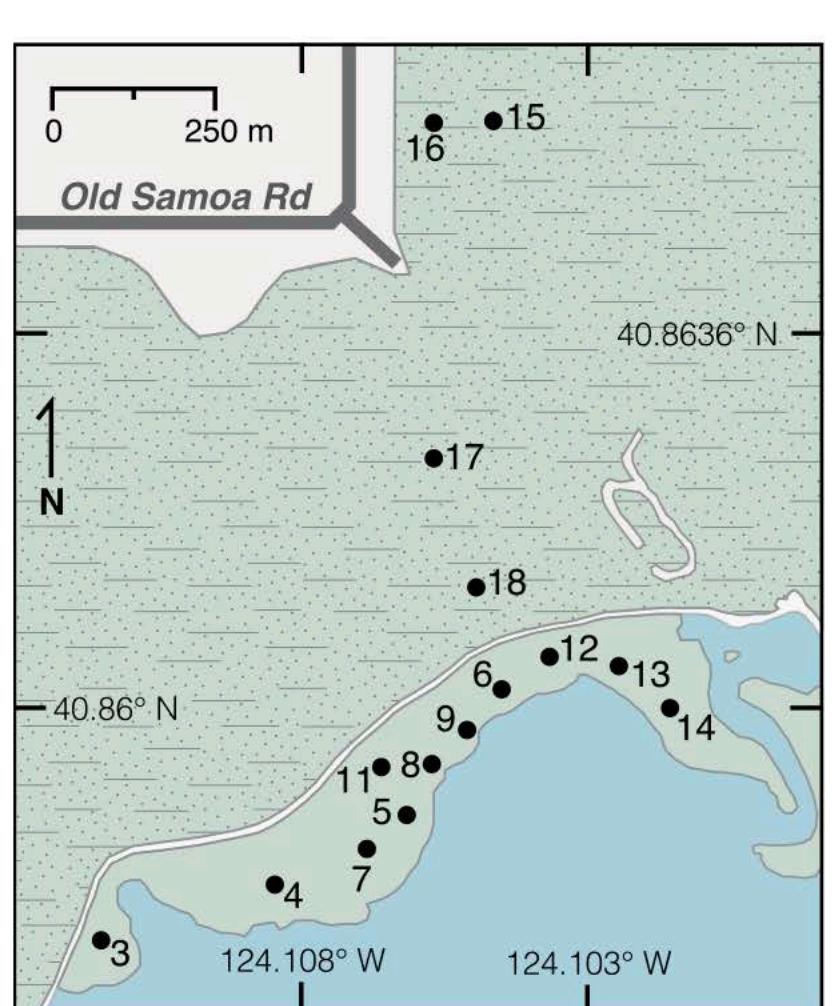
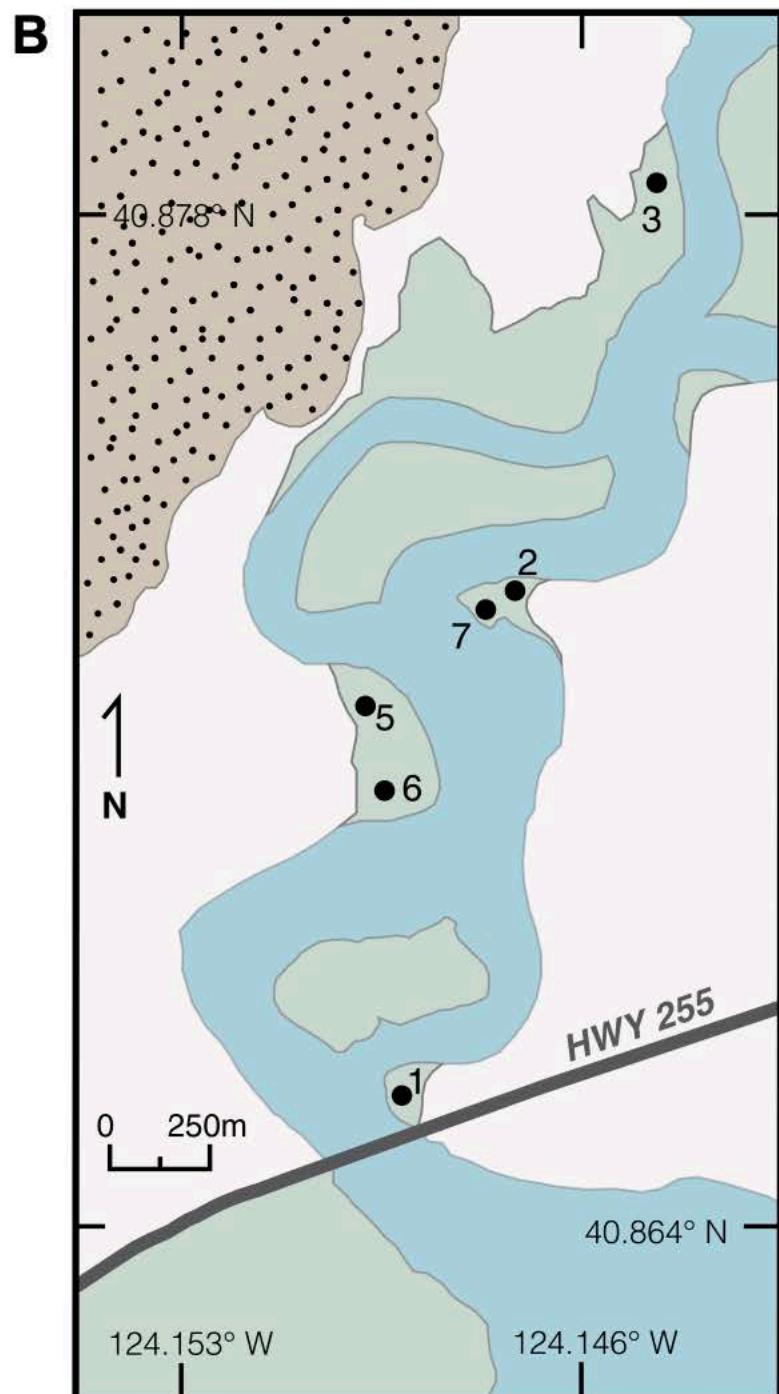
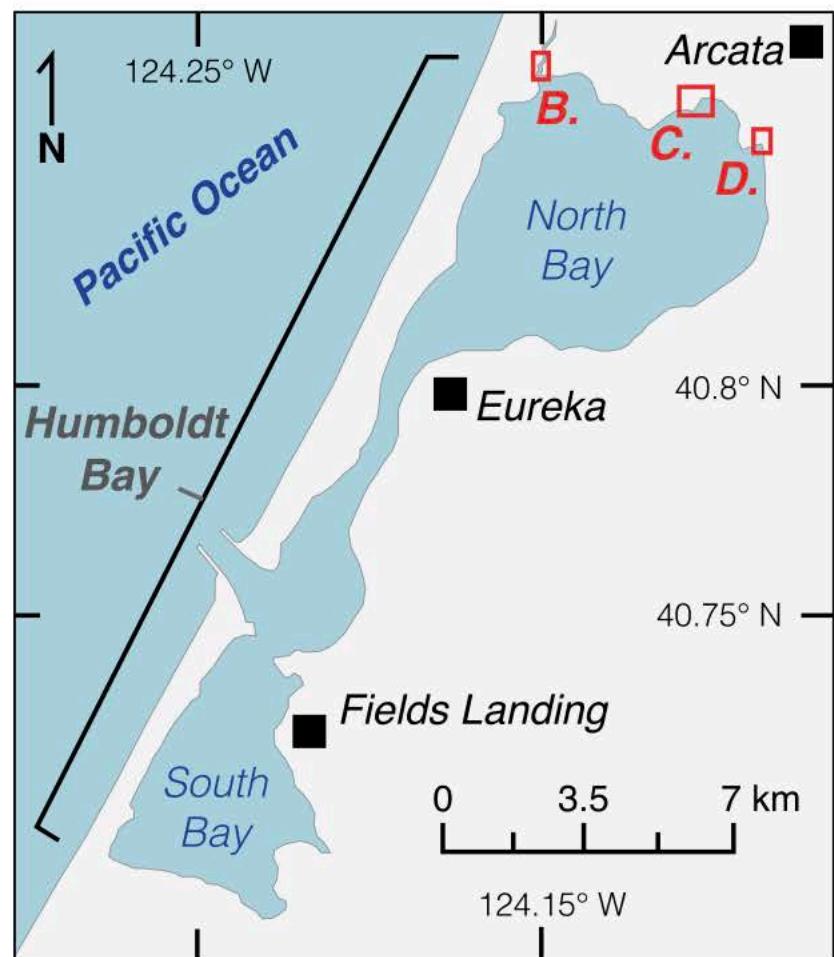
1

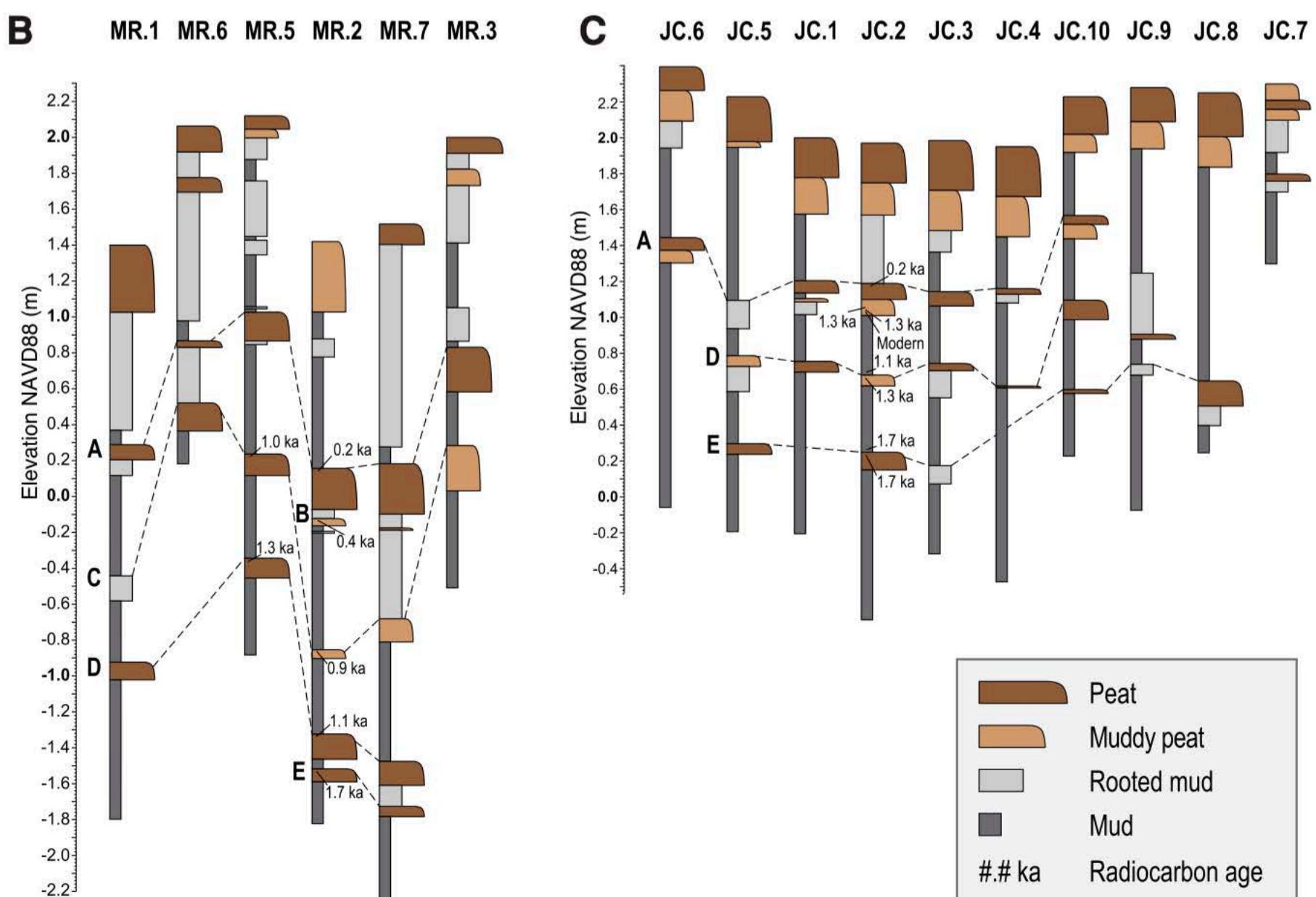
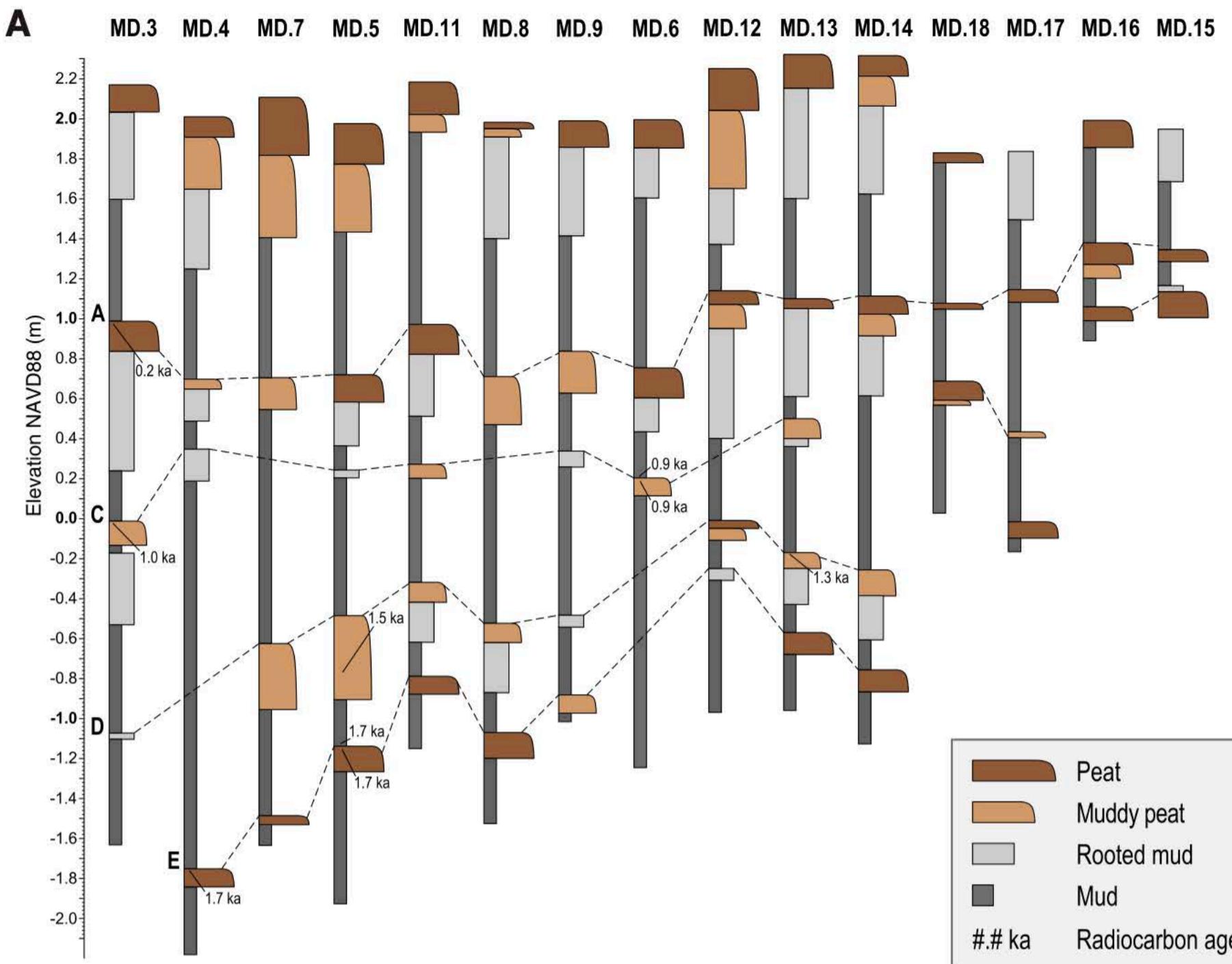
Table 5. Buried organic rich unit attributes consistent with subduction earthquake origin

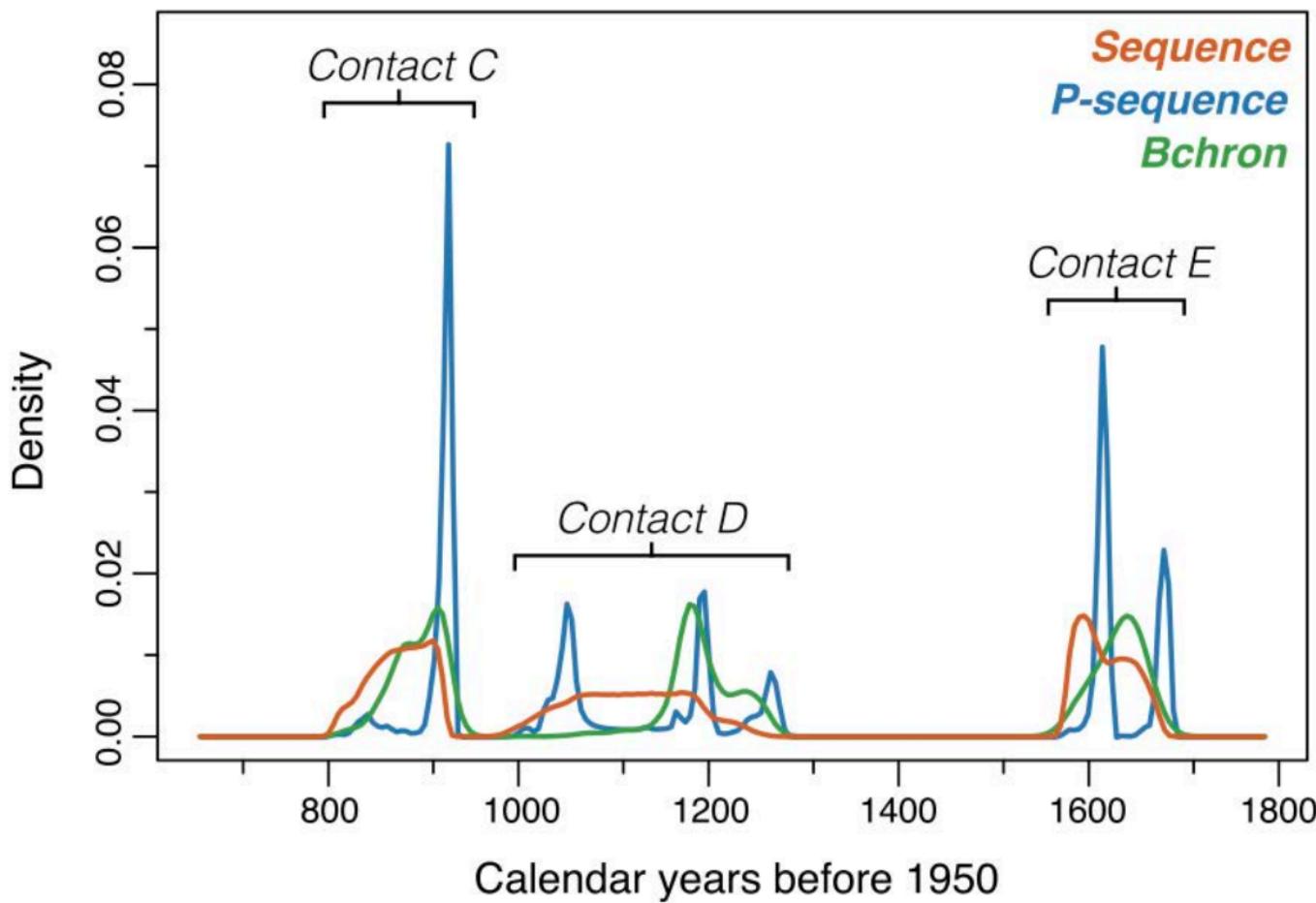
| Contact | Sharp (<3mm) contact between buried organic-rich unit and overlying mud | Long-lasting relative sea-level rise (overlying mud >10cm thick) | Fine to very fine sand layer immediately overlies submergence contact | Foraminifera assemblages consistent with abrupt relative sea-level rise across contact | The contact is laterally extensive, e.g., observed across estuary | Calibrated age range (2σ) of buried organic-rich unit is chronologically consistent with regional record of Cascadia subduction zone earthquakes |
|---------|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| A | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B | ✓ | | | | | |
| C | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ~✓ | ✓ |
| D | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| E | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

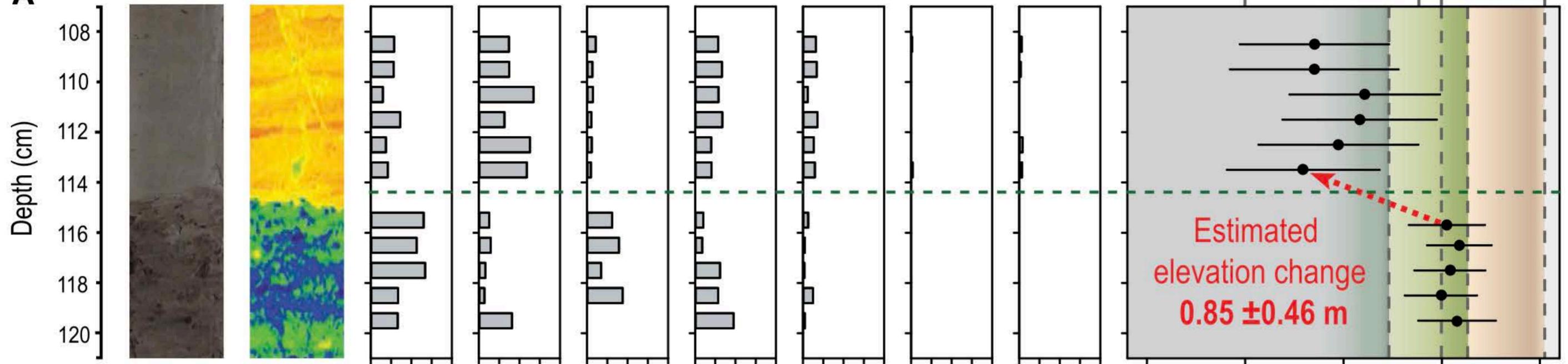
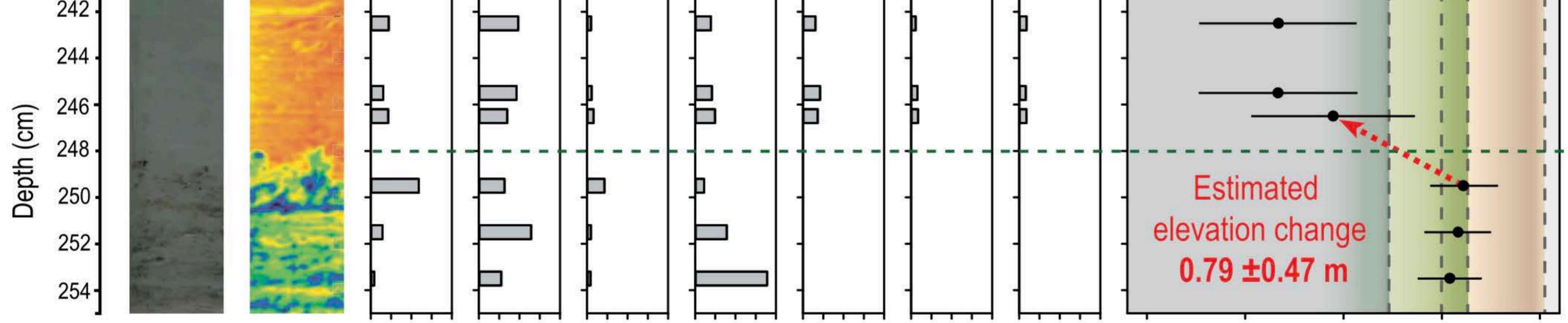
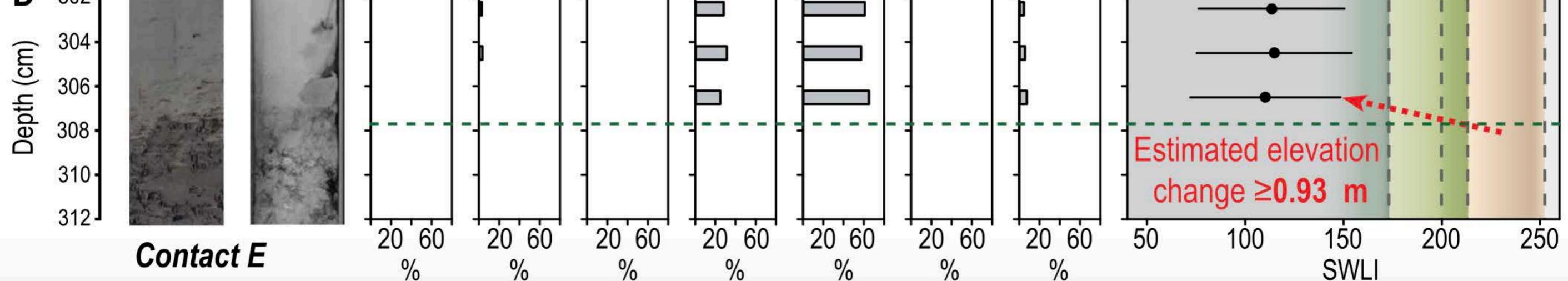
~not observed at Jacoby Creek

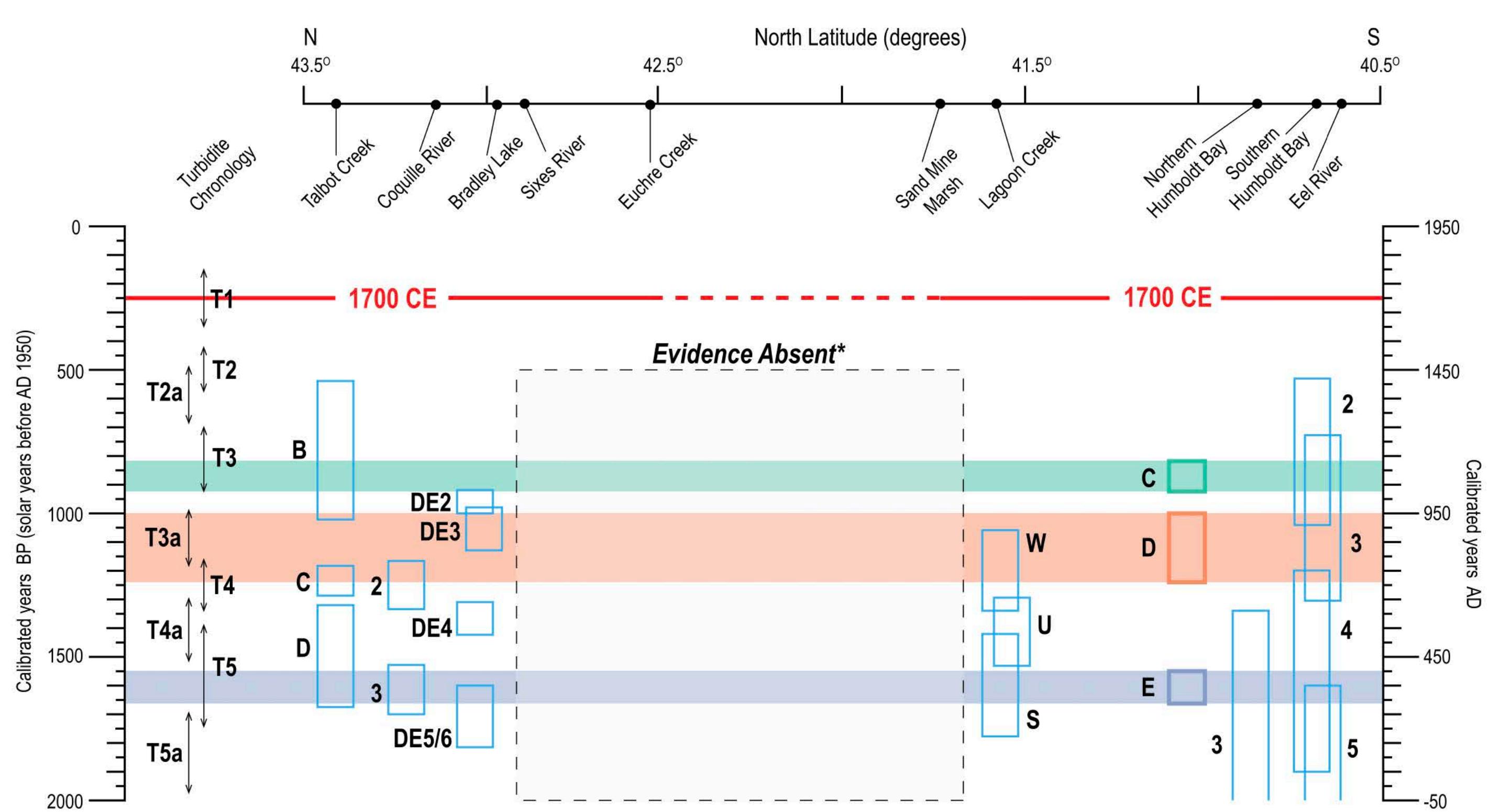








**A****Contact A****B****Contact C****C****Contact D****D****Contact E**



1 GSA Data Repository 2020###
2
3 “Timing and amount of southern Cascadia earthquake subsidence
4 over the past 1,700 years at northern Humboldt Bay, California,
5 USA”
6
7

8 Table DR1. This table summarizes criteria used to select the Poisson k parameter. The
9 criteria come from 26 different model runs using different values of k.

| <i>k</i> value | Agreement Index (model) | Number of A indices <60% | Mean Confidence Interval (yr) | Standard Deviation | Normalized Age Deviation | Standard Deviation |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 0.003 | 70.1 | 2 | 89.47 | 40.09 | 0.95 | 1.04 |
| 0.005 | 69.7 | 3 | 89.12 | 39.75 | 0.76 | 0.60 |
| 0.007 | 69.9 | 1 | 83.88 | 36.72 | 0.98 | 1.03 |
| 0.01 | 71.5 | 1 | 83.59 | 37.01 | 1.04 | 1.08 |
| 0.02 | 68.4 | 2 | 87.94 | 40.49 | 0.99 | 1.21 |
| 0.03 | 65.6 | 2 | 86.18 | 36.94 | 1.01 | 0.95 |
| 0.04 | 65.1 | 3 | 85.18 | 38.26 | 0.82 | 0.62 |
| 0.05 | 66.4 | 2 | 83.00 | 39.05 | 0.95 | 0.76 |
| 0.06 | 60.6 | 2 | 78.00 | 35.33 | 1.11 | 1.10 |
| 0.07 | 59.8 | 3 | 66.65 | 32.26 | 1.53 | 1.34 |
| 0.08 | 62.3 | 3 | 81.29 | 39.57 | 1.22 | 0.98 |
| 0.09 | 58.3 | 4 | 85.88 | 44.25 | 1.18 | 1.24 |
| 0.1 | 56.5 | 5 | 87.53 | 46.50 | 1.16 | 1.04 |
| 0.2 | 34.1 | 5 | 92.56 | 44.21 | 4.35 | 11.39 |
| 0.3 | 14.2 | 6 | 61.06 | 47.63 | 3.77 | 4.69 |
| 0.4 | 6.6 | 6 | 55.06 | 42.38 | 11.34 | 19.90 |
| 0.5 | 8.7 | 6 | 54.71 | 42.78 | 6.19 | 8.31 |
| 0.6 | 6.1 | 6 | 60.94 | 48.75 | 8.41 | 14.84 |
| 0.8 | 8.2 | 6 | 55.35 | 48.56 | 7.10 | 9.76 |
| 1 | 5.9 | 6 | 59.06 | 48.26 | 4.48 | 6.49 |
| 2 | 4.2 | 6 | 79.41 | 44.14 | 6.21 | 10.10 |
| 3 | 3.6 | 6 | 56.47 | 34.85 | 7.93 | 11.51 |
| 4 | 1.2 | 8 | 56.24 | 36.50 | 12.14 | 17.13 |
| 5 | 1.1 | 9 | 55.24 | 32.31 | 7.03 | 12.38 |
| 6 | 0.6 | 10 | 51.24 | 33.82 | 8.37 | 8.95 |
| 8 | 0 | 11 | 19.47 | 7.43 | 20.57 | 16.90 |
| 10 | 0 | 11 | 17.94 | 5.61 | 15.46 | 10.46 |

11

Table DR2. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.003$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 70.1 | | | | Normalized | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|------------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 936 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 804 | 95.5 | 909 | 28 | 920 | | 80.1 | 80.6 | | 130.00 | 1.75 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 832 | 95.4 | 919 | 18 | 924 | | | | | 95.5 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 908 | 40 | 921 | | 934 | 915 | 95.4 | 924 | 6 | 925 | | 161.6 | 96.3 | | 19.00 | 3.67 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 934 | 917 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 926 | | 128.3 | 93.4 | | 17.00 | 3.25 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 939 | 916 | 95.4 | 927 | 5 | 927 | | 120.9 | 89.2 | | 23.00 | 0.20 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 961 | 921 | 95.4 | 937 | 11 | 934 | | 70.5 | 88.3 | | 40.00 | 0.91 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1059 | 966 | 95.4 | 1009 | 27 | 1003 | | 98.6 | 55.6 | | 93.00 | 0.04 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1060 | 974 | 95.4 | 1015 | 27 | 1009 | | 99.8 | 60.6 | | 86.00 | 0.37 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1284 | 967 | 95.4 | 1132 | 116 | 1132 | | | | | 57.2 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1284 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1251 | 28 | 1263 | | 91.9 | 71.7 | | 100.00 | 0.79 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1285 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1256 | 27 | 1266 | | 98.5 | 76.9 | | 100.00 | 0.89 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1298 | 1188 | 95.4 | 1266 | 24 | 1272 | | 64.6 | 87.1 | | 110.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1395 | 1320 | 95.4 | 1360 | 18 | 1361 | | 97.4 | 100 | | 75.00 | 0.17 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1690 | 1569 | 95.4 | 1629 | 34 | 1617 | | 114.6 | 5 | | 121.00 | 0.32 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1692 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1632 | 33 | 1618 | | 82.2 | 3.8 | | 121.00 | 0.67 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1691 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1632 | 33 | 1618 | | | | | 3.5 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1691 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1633 | 33 | 1618 | | 57.4 | 3.6 | | 119.00 | 1.18 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 57.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1615 | 39 | 1606 | | 1692 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1633 | 33 | 1619 | | 106.8 | 3.6 | | 120.00 | 0.52 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1636 | 32 | 1621 | | 58.5 | 4.5 | | 123.00 | 0.72 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 58.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1571 | 95.5 | 1638 | 33 | 1621 | | 128 | 5.4 | | 124.00 | 0.18 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1571 | 95.5 | 1638 | 33 | 1621 | | | | | 5.4 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 89.47 | 0.95 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 40.09 | 1.04 | | |

12
13
14

15

Table DR3. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.005$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 69.7 | | | | Normalized | |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|------|-------|------|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 805 | 95.4 | 908 | 28 | 918 | | 87.2 | 77.2 | | 129.00 | 1.71 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 835 | 95.4 | 918 | 19 | 923 | | | | | 69.7 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 913 | 95.4 | 924 | 11 | 925 | | 158.1 | 94 | | 22.00 | 2.00 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 917 | 95.4 | 926 | 7 | 926 | | 125.3 | 94.5 | | 18.00 | 1.86 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 938 | 916 | 95.4 | 928 | 5 | 928 | | 122 | 92 | | 22.00 | 0.40 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 960 | 921 | 95.4 | 936 | 10 | 933 | | 69 | 92.9 | | 39.00 | 1.10 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1059 | 969 | 95.4 | 1011 | 26 | 1005 | | 99 | 56.9 | | 90.00 | 0.12 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1061 | 976 | 95.4 | 1017 | 27 | 1013 | | 100.9 | 51.7 | | 85.00 | 0.30 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1285 | 971 | 95.4 | 1159 | 108 | 1198 | | | | | 25.8 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1283 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1245 | 30 | 1258 | | 96.3 | 73.5 | | 98.00 | 0.53 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1284 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1250 | 30 | 1263 | | 100.9 | 77.5 | | 98.00 | 0.60 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1297 | 1187 | 95.4 | 1261 | 29 | 1271 | | 59.6 | 71.7 | | 110.00 | 0.59 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 59.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1396 | 1321 | 95.4 | 1361 | 18 | 1361 | | 97.8 | 99.9 | | 75.00 | 0.11 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1690 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1628 | 34 | 1617 | | 114.5 | 3.6 | | 120.00 | 0.29 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1692 | 1571 | 95.3 | 1630 | 33 | 1618 | | 81 | 3.1 | | 121.00 | 0.73 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1692 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1631 | 33 | 1618 | | | | | 3.1 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1692 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1632 | 33 | 1618 | | 58 | 3.2 | | 120.00 | 1.15 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 58.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1693 | 1572 | 95.5 | 1633 | 33 | 1619 | | 106.6 | 3.1 | | 121.00 | 0.52 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1695 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1636 | 33 | 1621 | | 58.4 | 4.3 | | 124.00 | 0.70 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 58.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1638 | 33 | 1621 | | 127.8 | 5.2 | | 123.00 | 0.18 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1638 | 33 | 1621 | | | | | 5.2 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 89.12 | 0.76 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 39.75 | 0.60 |

16
17
18

19

Table DR4. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.007$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 69.9 | | | | Normalized | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|--------|-------|------|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | 100 | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 829 | 95.4 | 911 | 26 | 920 | 82.2 | 86 | | 105.00 | 1.96 | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 851 | 95.4 | 919 | 17 | 923 | | | 88.1 | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 934 | 914 | 95.4 | 924 | 6 | 925 | 159.4 | 92.6 | | 20.00 | 3.67 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 934 | 916 | 95.4 | 925 | 4 | 926 | 127.4 | 92.7 | | 18.00 | 3.00 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 939 | 916 | 95.4 | 927 | 5 | 927 | 119 | 91.3 | | 23.00 | 0.20 | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 960 | 922 | 95.4 | 937 | 10 | 934 | 74 | 91.7 | | 38.00 | 1.00 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1057 | 972 | 95.4 | 1011 | 25 | 1008 | 97.3 | 36.7 | | 85.00 | 0.12 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1060 | 975 | 95.4 | 1016 | 25 | 1012 | 101.7 | 33.6 | | 85.00 | 0.36 | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1285 | 970 | 95.4 | 1143 | 115 | 1192 | | | 12.6 | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1284 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1248 | 30 | 1262 | 93.2 | 37.2 | | 99.00 | 0.63 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1285 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1251 | 29 | 1264 | 101.1 | 38.5 | | 99.00 | 0.66 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1297 | 1187 | 95.4 | 1263 | 28 | 1271 | 61.1 | 33 | | 110.00 | 0.54 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1396 | 1321 | 95.4 | 1361 | 18 | 1361 | 98 | 99.9 | | 75.00 | 0.11 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1693 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1644 | 36 | 1655 | 108.3 | 4.6 | | 123.00 | 0.72 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1648 | 35 | 1670 | 92.8 | 3.1 | | 122.00 | 0.17 | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1694 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1649 | 35 | 1673 | | | 2.7 | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1694 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1650 | 35 | 1674 | 49 | 2.5 | | 120.00 | 1.60 | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 49.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1694 | 1575 | 95.5 | 1652 | 34 | 1674 | 100.7 | 2.3 | | 119.00 | 1.06 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1695 | 1602 | 95.4 | 1654 | 33 | 1675 | 63.9 | 2 | | 93.00 | 0.15 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1603 | 95.4 | 1654 | 33 | 1675 | 131.2 | 2.2 | | 92.00 | 0.67 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1603 | 95.4 | 1654 | 33 | 1675 | | | 2.2 | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 83.88 | 0.98 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 36.72 | 1.03 | | | |

20

21

22

23

Table DR5. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 0.01.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 71.5 | | | | Normalized | |
|---|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|------------|------|-------|------|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 834 | 95.4 | 912 | 22 | 920 | | 78.6 | 48.6 | | 100.00 | 2.36 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 878 | 95.4 | 917 | 16 | 922 | | | | | 40.4 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 934 | 914 | 95.4 | 924 | 6 | 925 | | 159.6 | 88.3 | | 20.00 | 3.67 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 915 | 31 | 923 | | 934 | 917 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 926 | | 127.8 | 88.6 | | 17.00 | 3.25 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 939 | 916 | 95.4 | 928 | 6 | 927 | | 120.4 | 88.1 | | 23.00 | 0.33 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 959 | 921 | 95.4 | 937 | 10 | 933 | | 71.7 | 75.9 | | 38.00 | 1.00 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1056 | 974 | 95.4 | 1012 | 24 | 1010 | | 97.6 | 55.4 | | 82.00 | 0.17 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1059 | 977 | 95.4 | 1017 | 24 | 1017 | | 103.5 | 53.7 | | 82.00 | 0.33 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1285 | 973 | 95.4 | 1148 | 117 | 1194 | | | | | 19.7 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1283 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1250 | 29 | 1262 | | 93.1 | 67.4 | | 98.00 | 0.72 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1285 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1254 | 27 | 1265 | | 100 | 77 | | 99.00 | 0.81 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1298 | 1187 | 95.4 | 1265 | 26 | 1272 | | 64.9 | 81.4 | | 111.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1397 | 1321 | 95.4 | 1361 | 18 | 1361 | | 98 | 100 | | 76.00 | 0.11 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1693 | 1569 | 95.4 | 1643 | 37 | 1631 | | 109 | 27.6 | | 124.00 | 0.68 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1647 | 36 | 1668 | | 90.5 | 27.5 | | 123.00 | 0.19 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1694 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1649 | 35 | 1672 | | | | | 28.9 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1694 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1650 | 35 | 1674 | | 49.6 | 28.2 | | 121.00 | 1.60 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 49.6% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1615 | 39 | 1606 | | 1694 | 1601 | 95.4 | 1652 | 34 | 1674 | | 101.1 | 27.2 | | 93.00 | 1.06 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1695 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1654 | 33 | 1675 | | 63.7 | 30 | | 121.00 | 0.15 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1696 | 1603 | 95.4 | 1655 | 33 | 1676 | | 130.6 | 29.3 | | 93.00 | 0.70 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1696 | 1603 | 95.4 | 1655 | 33 | 1676 | | | | | 29.3 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 83.59 | 1.04 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 37.01 | 1.08 |

24

25

26

27

Table DR6. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 0.02.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 68.4 | | | | Normalized | |
|--------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|------------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 960 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 805 | 95.4 | 907 | 30 | 919 | | 83.2 | 69.3 | | 129.00 | 1.57 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 824 | 95.4 | 917 | 22 | 923 | | | | | 63.2 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 907 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 916 | 95.4 | 925 | 5 | 926 | | 160.6 | 85.9 | | 19.00 | 4.60 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 915 | 31 | 923 | | 934 | 917 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 926 | | 126.8 | 87 | | 17.00 | 3.25 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 925 | 19 | 927 | | 937 | 917 | 95.4 | 927 | 5 | 927 | | 124.3 | 91.6 | | 20.00 | 0.20 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 957 | 921 | 95.4 | 935 | 9 | 932 | | 64.2 | 50.2 | | 36.00 | 1.33 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1060 | 976 | 95.4 | 1019 | 25 | 1022 | | 96.6 | 23.3 | | 84.00 | 0.44 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1060 | 980 | 95.4 | 1023 | 26 | 1026 | | 102.5 | 21.5 | | 80.00 | 0.08 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1284 | 976 | 95.4 | 1160 | 104 | 1196 | | | | | 40.5 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1282 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1241 | 32 | 1255 | | 98.4 | 24.5 | | 98.00 | 0.38 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1284 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1246 | 32 | 1262 | | 103 | 19.9 | | 99.00 | 0.44 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1297 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1257 | 33 | 1270 | | 57.9 | 16.8 | | 111.00 | 0.64 |
| | Warning! Poor Agreement - A= 57.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1399 | 1322 | 95.4 | 1362 | 18 | 1362 | | 98.8 | 99.9 | | 77.00 | 0.06 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1692 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1636 | 36 | 1619 | | 110.8 | 16.1 | | 122.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1641 | 34 | 1621 | | 88.6 | 14.5 | | 122.00 | 0.38 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1694 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1641 | 34 | 1622 | | | | | 12.5 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1693 | 1574 | 95.3 | 1642 | 34 | 1622 | | 52 | 12.2 | | 119.00 | 1.41 |
| | Warning! Poor Agreement - A= 52.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1694 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1644 | 34 | 1623 | | 102.3 | 12 | | 120.00 | 0.82 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1695 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1647 | 34 | 1627 | | 62.3 | 12.2 | | 121.00 | 0.35 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1574 | 95.3 | 1648 | 34 | 1632 | | 129.6 | 13 | | 121.00 | 0.47 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1574 | 95.3 | 1648 | 34 | 1632 | | | | | 13 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 87.94 | 0.99 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 40.49 | 1.21 | | |

28

29

30

31

Table DR7. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.03$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 65.6 | | | | Normalized | | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age | |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 933 | 835 | 95.4 | 908 | 25 | 918 | 86.4 | 12.8 | | | 98.00 | 1.92 | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 853 | 95.4 | 915 | 19 | 921 | | | | | 14.2 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 913 | 95.4 | 924 | 7 | 925 | 158.8 | 86.9 | | | 22.00 | 3.14 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 916 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 926 | 126.5 | 78.5 | | | 19.00 | 3.25 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 953 | 916 | 95.4 | 929 | 6 | 928 | 116.4 | 66.3 | | | 37.00 | 0.50 | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 956 | 922 | 95.4 | 935 | 9 | 932 | 70.9 | 79.7 | | | 34.00 | 1.33 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1060 | 982 | 95.4 | 1028 | 23 | 1034 | | 96 | 62.9 | | | 78.00 | 0.87 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1062 | 986 | 95.4 | 1031 | 23 | 1037 | 102.1 | 62.4 | | | 76.00 | 0.26 | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1285 | 980 | 95.4 | 1172 | 102 | 1206 | | | | | 48.1 | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1283 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1247 | 30 | 1261 | 94.5 | 77.4 | | | 98.00 | 0.60 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1285 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1250 | 30 | 1264 | 102.1 | 81.1 | | | 99.00 | 0.60 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1295 | 1187 | 95.4 | 1259 | 30 | 1269 | 54.5 | 79.7 | | | 108.00 | 0.63 | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1400 | 1324 | 95.4 | 1362 | 18 | 1363 | 99.4 | 99.9 | | | 76.00 | 0.06 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1691 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1638 | 37 | 1621 | 110.2 | 7.4 | | | 121.00 | 0.54 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1693 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1643 | 36 | 1623 | 88.3 | 6.2 | | | 122.00 | 0.31 | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1694 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1644 | 36 | 1624 | | | | | 6.5 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1693 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1645 | 35 | 1625 | 52.6 | 7.3 | | | 119.00 | 1.46 | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 52.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1694 | 1575 | 95.3 | 1647 | 34 | 1630 | 101.9 | 7.7 | | | 119.00 | 0.91 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1648 | 34 | 1663 | 62.1 | 8.7 | | | 119.00 | 0.32 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1650 | 33 | 1669 | 129.8 | 10.6 | | | 120.00 | 0.55 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1650 | 33 | 1669 | | | | | 10.6 | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 86.18 | 1.01 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 36.94 | 0.95 | | |

32

33

34

35

Table DR8. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.04$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 65.1 | | | | Normalized | | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|---------|------|-------|------|--------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | Acomb | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age | |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 828 | 95.4 | 909 | 28 | 919 | | 84 | 67.9 | | 106.00 | 1.75 | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 836 | 95.4 | 915 | 22 | 923 | | | | | | 72.3 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 912 | 95.4 | 923 | 11 | 925 | | 157.3 | 90.2 | | 23.00 | 1.91 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 916 | 95.4 | 925 | 7 | 926 | | | 125 | 92 | | 19.00 | 1.71 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 939 | 917 | 95.4 | 928 | 5 | 928 | | 120.2 | 86.8 | | 22.00 | 0.40 | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 955 | 921 | 95.4 | 934 | 8 | 932 | | 65.8 | 90.8 | | 34.00 | 1.63 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1060 | 985 | 95.4 | 1029 | 22 | 1034 | | 92.3 | 17.9 | | 75.00 | 0.95 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1063 | 988 | 95.4 | 1031 | 22 | 1036 | | 104.6 | 16 | | 75.00 | 0.27 | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1284 | 979 | 95.4 | 1131 | 104 | 1094 | | | | | | 8.9 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1282 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1244 | 32 | 1260 | | 95.2 | 47.4 | | 98.00 | 0.47 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1284 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1249 | 31 | 1264 | | 102.1 | 48.6 | | 99.00 | 0.55 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1295 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1259 | 30 | 1270 | | 55.3 | 68.5 | | 109.00 | 0.63 | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 55.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1400 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 99.8 | 99.9 | | 74.00 | 0.00 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1689 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1623 | 31 | 1615 | | 116.2 | 2.8 | | 119.00 | 0.16 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1690 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1627 | 30 | 1617 | | 79.5 | 2.1 | | 118.00 | 0.90 | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1690 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1628 | 30 | 1617 | | | | | | 2 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1691 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1629 | 30 | 1617 | | 58.2 | 2 | | 117.00 | 1.17 | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 58.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1692 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1631 | 30 | 1618 | | 106.8 | 2 | | 118.00 | 0.50 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1633 | 30 | 1619 | | 57.7 | 2.5 | | 121.00 | 0.87 | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 57.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1634 | 30 | 1620 | | 128.6 | 3.1 | | 121.00 | 0.07 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1634 | 30 | 1620 | | | | | 3.1 | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 85.18 | 0.82 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 38.26 | 0.62 | |

36

37

38

39

Table DR9. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.05$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 66.4 | | | | Normalized | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 804 | 95.4 | 906 | 30 | 918 | | 88.9 | 90.9 | | 130.00 | 1.53 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 828 | 95.4 | 916 | 22 | 923 | | | | | 87.3 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 915 | 95.4 | 924 | 9 | 925 | | 159.2 | 91.4 | | 20.00 | 2.44 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 934 | 917 | 95.4 | 926 | 5 | 926 | | 126.1 | 93.7 | | 17.00 | 2.60 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 936 | 918 | 95.4 | 928 | 4 | 928 | | 123.6 | 92.6 | | 18.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 954 | 921 | 95.4 | 934 | 8 | 932 | | 64.1 | 94.8 | | 33.00 | 1.63 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1061 | 987 | 95.4 | 1033 | 20 | 1039 | | 97.6 | 79.4 | | 74.00 | 1.25 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1063 | 988 | 95.4 | 1035 | 21 | 1041 | | 101 | 76.3 | | 75.00 | 0.48 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1284 | 984 | 95.4 | 1150 | 101 | 1187 | | | | | 52.6 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1282 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1243 | 32 | 1259 | | 97.3 | 72.3 | | 98.00 | 0.44 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1284 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1247 | 32 | 1263 | | 104.4 | 72 | | 99.00 | 0.47 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1295 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1254 | 33 | 1268 | | 51.4 | 67.4 | | 109.00 | 0.73 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 51.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1400 | 1329 | 95.4 | 1363 | 17 | 1364 | | 100.3 | 99.9 | | 71.00 | 0.00 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1691 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1637 | 37 | 1620 | | 109.2 | 18.5 | | 121.00 | 0.51 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1693 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1644 | 34 | 1625 | | 91 | 14.1 | | 120.00 | 0.29 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1694 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1645 | 34 | 1626 | | | | | 14.4 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1694 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1646 | 34 | 1627 | | 49.9 | 14.7 | | 120.00 | 1.53 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 49.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1694 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1647 | 34 | 1631 | | 101.3 | 14.6 | | 119.00 | 0.91 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1695 | 1601 | 95.4 | 1649 | 33 | 1664 | | 62.7 | 15.3 | | 94.00 | 0.30 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1602 | 95.4 | 1650 | 33 | 1670 | | 130 | 17.3 | | 93.00 | 0.55 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1602 | 95.4 | 1650 | 33 | 1670 | | | | | 17.3 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 83.00 | 0.95 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 39.05 | 0.76 | | |

40
41
42

43

Table DR10. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.06$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 60.6 | | | | Normalized | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | 100 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 828 | 95.4 | 909 | 27 | 919 | | 84 | 92.8 | | 106.00 | 1.81 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 840 | 95.4 | 919 | 17 | 924 | | | | 49.2 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 915 | 95.4 | 925 | 6 | 926 | | 159.3 | 67.9 | | 20.00 | 3.83 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 917 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 927 | | 124.9 | 75.1 | | 18.00 | 3.25 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 936 | 918 | 95.4 | 928 | 4 | 928 | | 125.5 | 89.8 | | 18.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 954 | 921 | 95.4 | 933 | 8 | 931 | | 60.1 | 85.7 | | 33.00 | 1.75 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1064 | 988 | 95.4 | 1039 | 17 | 1043 | | 95 | 68.9 | | 76.00 | 1.82 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1065 | 1000 | 95.4 | 1041 | 18 | 1045 | | 100.9 | 68.1 | | 65.00 | 0.89 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1281 | 1002 | 95.5 | 1135 | 91 | 1142 | | | | 34.9 | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1280 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1228 | 34 | 1234 | | 105 | 28.4 | | 98.00 | 0.03 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1282 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1232 | 35 | 1242 | | 110.9 | 30.2 | | 97.00 | 0.00 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1293 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1239 | 38 | 1259 | | 38.8 | 29.8 | | 108.00 | 1.03 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 38.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1400 | 1330 | 95.4 | 1364 | 17 | 1364 | | 100.4 | 99.8 | | 70.00 | 0.06 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1690 | 1567 | 95.4 | 1629 | 35 | 1616 | | 111.7 | 9.8 | | 123.00 | 0.31 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1693 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1637 | 33 | 1620 | | 86.4 | 2.8 | | 119.00 | 0.52 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1693 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1638 | 32 | 1620 | | | | 2.8 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1693 | 1599 | 95.4 | 1639 | 33 | 1621 | | 52.9 | 0.4 | | 94.00 | 1.36 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 52.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1694 | 1600 | 95.4 | 1640 | 33 | 1621 | | 104.1 | 0.4 | | 94.00 | 0.73 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1601 | 95.4 | 1642 | 32 | 1622 | | 60.7 | 0.5 | | 93.00 | 0.53 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1601 | 95.4 | 1644 | 32 | 1624 | | 129.8 | 0.8 | | 94.00 | 0.38 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1601 | 95.4 | 1644 | 32 | 1624 | | | | 0.8 | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 78.00 | 1.11 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 35.33 | 1.10 | | |

44

45

46

47

Table DR11. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.07$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 59.8 | | | Normalized | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|------------|------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 850 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 829 | 95.4 | 908 | 27 | 918 | | 86.9 | 92.7 | | 105.00 | 1.78 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 839 | 95.4 | 919 | 18 | 923 | | | | | 82.9 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 915 | 95.4 | 925 | 6 | 926 | | 157.9 | 91.9 | | 20.00 | 3.83 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 927 | 4 | 927 | | 123.1 | 92.7 | | 17.00 | 3.50 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 936 | 919 | 95.4 | 928 | 4 | 928 | | 126.9 | 96.1 | | 17.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 951 | 921 | 95.4 | 932 | 7 | 931 | | 54.5 | 95 | | 30.00 | 2.14 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.5% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1068 | 30 | 1004 | | 1063 | 995 | 95.4 | 1037 | 19 | 1043 | | 95.5 | 65.6 | | 68.00 | 1.53 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1065 | 985 | 95.4 | 1039 | 20 | 1044 | | 100.5 | 66.2 | | 80.00 | 0.70 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1283 | 996 | 95.3 | 1150 | 95 | 1187 | | | | | 62.1 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1281 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1235 | 35 | 1252 | | 100.8 | 60.1 | | 98.00 | 0.17 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1283 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1239 | 35 | 1259 | | 109.5 | 55 | | 98.00 | 0.20 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1228 | 20 | 1283 | | 1294 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1244 | 37 | 1265 | | 42.4 | 52.4 | | 109.00 | 0.92 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 42.4% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1401 | 1330 | 95.4 | 1364 | 17 | 1365 | | 100.6 | 99.9 | | 71.00 | 0.06 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1625 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1607 | 14 | 1612 | | 121.7 | 97.5 | | 55.00 | 0.79 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1652 | 30 | 1658 | | 1629 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1612 | 11 | 1615 | | 71.2 | 98.5 | | 56.00 | 3.82 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1629 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1613 | 10 | 1615 | | | | | 98.6 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1629 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1613 | 10 | 1616 | | 64.1 | 98.6 | | 55.00 | 1.90 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1630 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1614 | 10 | 1616 | | 111.2 | 98.5 | | 57.00 | 0.20 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1658 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1617 | 13 | 1617 | | 53.7 | 98.5 | | 87.00 | 3.23 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 53.7% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1622 | 40 | 1622 | | 1682 | 1572 | 95.5 | 1619 | 16 | 1618 | | 125 | 98.1 | | 110.00 | 0.81 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1682 | 1572 | 95.5 | 1619 | 16 | 1618 | | | 98.1 | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 66.65 | 1.53 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 32.26 | 1.34 | | |

48

49

50

51

Table DR12. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.08$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 62.3 | | | | Normalized | |
|--------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|------|-------|------|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 840 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 829 | 95.4 | 906 | 30 | 919 | | 85.6 | 53.2 | | 105.00 | 1.53 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 832 | 95.4 | 916 | 23 | 924 | | | | | 47 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 916 | 95.4 | 925 | 9 | 926 | | 160.4 | 95.4 | | 19.00 | 2.56 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 926 | | 126.8 | 94.9 | | 17.00 | 3.25 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 927 | 4 | 928 | | 127.1 | 90.9 | | 17.00 | 0.25 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 952 | 921 | 95.4 | 932 | 7 | 931 | | 58.3 | 94.4 | | 31.00 | 2.14 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 58.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1006 | 30 | 1004 | | 1063 | 1005 | 95.4 | 1042 | 16 | 1045 | | 94.8 | 92.2 | | 58.00 | 2.13 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1065 | 1004 | 95.4 | 1043 | 16 | 1047 | | 100.7 | 92.3 | | 61.00 | 1.13 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1283 | 1001 | 95.4 | 1141 | 95 | 1137 | | | | | 73.6 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1282 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1238 | 34 | 1253 | | 99.3 | 61 | | 99.00 | 0.26 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1284 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1241 | 34 | 1259 | | 106.5 | 59.8 | | 99.00 | 0.26 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1293 | 1186 | 95.4 | 1248 | 36 | 1266 | | 44.7 | 62.2 | | 107.00 | 0.83 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 44.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1401 | 1331 | 95.4 | 1365 | 17 | 1365 | | 100.8 | 99.9 | | 70.00 | 0.12 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1616 | 41 | 1609 | | 1685 | 1567 | 95.4 | 1611 | 21 | 1612 | | 119.7 | 81.6 | | 118.00 | 0.33 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1657 | 30 | 1658 | | 1688 | 1572 | 95.5 | 1617 | 19 | 1615 | | 74.9 | 82.8 | | 116.00 | 1.95 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1688 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1618 | 19 | 1616 | | | | | 80.9 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1689 | 1574 | 95.5 | 1619 | 19 | 1616 | | 61.3 | 79.5 | | 115.00 | 1.32 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1689 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1620 | 19 | 1617 | | 109.2 | 79.8 | | 115.00 | 0.21 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1690 | 1573 | 95.5 | 1621 | 19 | 1618 | | 55.1 | 78.5 | | 117.00 | 2.00 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 55.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1692 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1623 | 21 | 1619 | | 127.2 | 77.7 | | 118.00 | 0.43 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1692 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1623 | 21 | 1619 | | | | | 77.7 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 81.29 | 1.22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 39.57 | 0.98 |

52

53

54

55

Table DR13. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.09$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 58.3 | | | | Normalized | |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-----------------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 260 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 830 | 95.4 | 910 | 25 | 919 | 84.8 | 76.2 | | | 104.00 | 2.00 |
| EQ2 | | | | 260 | | | | 935 | 862 | 95.4 | 919 | 16 | 923 | | | | | 87.8 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 934 | 916 | 95.4 | 925 | 5 | 926 | 160.4 | 93.7 | | | 18.00 | 4.60 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 927 | 125.3 | 93.6 | | | 17.00 | 3.25 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 925 | 19 | 927 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 928 | 4 | 928 | 126.4 | 88.1 | | | 17.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 951 | 921 | 95.4 | 932 | 7 | 931 | 57.3 | 80.2 | | | 30.00 | 2.14 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 57.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1063 | 1000 | 95.4 | 1044 | 24 | 1045 | 95.6 | 35.3 | | | 63.00 | 1.50 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1170 | 998 | 95.4 | 1046 | 25 | 1046 | 97.1 | 33.8 | | | 172.00 | 0.84 |
| EQ3 | | | | 1025 | | | | 1283 | 999 | 95.3 | 1137 | 89 | 1152 | | | | | 32.9 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1225 | 34 | 1203 | 105.4 | 25.6 | | | 99.00 | 0.12 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1282 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1228 | 35 | 1206 | 113.4 | 23.4 | | | 97.00 | 0.11 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1291 | 1185 | 95.4 | 1233 | 38 | 1242 | 33.4 | 22.5 | | | 106.00 | 1.18 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 33.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1401 | 1331 | 95.4 | 1365 | 17 | 1365 | 100.8 | 99.7 | | | 70.00 | 0.12 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1689 | 1566 | 95.4 | 1620 | 31 | 1614 | 115.4 | 78.7 | | | 123.00 | 0.06 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1691 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1627 | 29 | 1617 | 80.7 | 75.3 | | | 119.00 | 0.93 |
| EQ4 | | | | 1654 | | | | 1691 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1628 | 29 | 1617 | | | | | 75.2 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1691 | 1598 | 95.4 | 1629 | 29 | 1618 | 56.9 | 73.7 | | | 93.00 | 1.21 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 56.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1692 | 1600 | 95.4 | 1631 | 29 | 1618 | 106.6 | 74.5 | | | 92.00 | 0.52 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1694 | 1574 | 95.3 | 1632 | 29 | 1619 | 57.4 | 75.4 | | | 120.00 | 0.93 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 57.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1634 | 30 | 1620 | 127.8 | 74.1 | | | 120.00 | 0.07 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | 1632 | | | | 1695 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1634 | 30 | 1620 | | | | | 74.1 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 85.88 | 1.18 | |
| | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 44.25 | 1.24 | |

56

57

58

59

Table DR14. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.1$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 56.5 | | | | Normalized | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|----------|----|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | 100 | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 934 | 822 | 95.4 | 905 | 30 | 917 | 88.6 | 85.4 | | | 112.00 | 1.50 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 825 | 95.4 | 914 | 24 | 923 | | | 89 | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 916 | 95.4 | 925 | 7 | 926 | 159 | 98.8 | | | 19.00 | 3.29 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 927 | 4 | 927 | 124 | 96.9 | | | 17.00 | 3.50 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 935 | 920 | 95.4 | 928 | 4 | 928 | 127.5 | 98.1 | | | 15.00 | 0.50 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 949 | 921 | 95.4 | 932 | 6 | 931 | 54.7 | 97.4 | | | 28.00 | 2.50 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1167 | 1000 | 95.4 | 1045 | 25 | 1045 | 93 | 66.1 | | | 167.00 | 1.48 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1169 | 999 | 95.4 | 1047 | 25 | 1047 | 97.3 | 60.6 | | | 170.00 | 0.88 |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1280 | 1003 | 95.4 | 1139 | 85 | 1165 | | 60.4 | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1280 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1218 | 33 | 1199 | 109 | 45.5 | | | 98.00 | 0.33 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1281 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1220 | 34 | 1199 | 117.3 | 48.7 | | | 97.00 | 0.35 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1291 | 1183 | 95.3 | 1224 | 37 | 1200 | 27.8 | 46.3 | | | 108.00 | 1.46 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 27.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1365 | 18 | 1363 | | 1401 | 1331 | 95.4 | 1365 | 17 | 1365 | 100.8 | 99.6 | | | 70.00 | 0.12 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1690 | 1567 | 95.4 | 1626 | 34 | 1615 | 111.2 | 35 | | | 123.00 | 0.24 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1693 | 1592 | 95.4 | 1635 | 31 | 1619 | 86.2 | 27.3 | | | 101.00 | 0.61 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1693 | 1595 | 95.4 | 1637 | 32 | 1620 | | 29.2 | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1692 | 1601 | 95.4 | 1638 | 32 | 1620 | 52.2 | 30.3 | | | 91.00 | 1.38 |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 52.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1692 | 1602 | 95.4 | 1639 | 32 | 1621 | 103.1 | 30.1 | | | 90.00 | 0.72 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1693 | 1603 | 95.4 | 1640 | 31 | 1621 | 60.8 | 30.2 | | | 90.00 | 0.61 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1603 | 95.4 | 1642 | 32 | 1622 | 129.2 | 32 | | | 92.00 | 0.31 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1603 | 95.4 | 1642 | 32 | 1622 | | 32 | | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 87.53 | 1.16 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 46.50 | 1.04 | | |

60
61
62

63

Table DR15. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.2$.

64

65

66

67

Table DR16. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 0.3.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 14.2 | | | | Confidence | Normalized |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|------------|------|---|--------|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Interval (yr) | Age Deviation ¹ |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | 932 | 834 | 95.4 | 909 | 22 | 916 | 94.2 | 92 | | | | 98.00 | 2.23 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | 935 | 855 | 95.4 | 918 | 16 | 923 | | | | | | 93.5 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 927 | 158.1 | 90.6 | | | | 17.00 | 6.00 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 915 | 31 | 923 | 935 | 919 | 95.4 | 927 | 3 | 928 | 122.5 | 93.7 | | | | 16.00 | 4.67 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 925 | 19 | 927 | 935 | 920 | 95.4 | 928 | 3 | 929 | 130.8 | 98 | | | | 15.00 | 0.67 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | 945 | 921 | 95.4 | 930 | 5 | 930 | 47.2 | 94.8 | | | | 24.00 | 3.40 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 47.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | 1175 | 1160 | 95.4 | 1166 | 10 | 1167 | 0.8 | 98 | | | | 15.00 | 15.80 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | 1175 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1166 | 10 | 1167 | 11.4 | 97.9 | | | | 14.00 | 14.10 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 11.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | 1202 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1180 | 16 | 1180 | | | | | | 95.6 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | 1206 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1195 | 11 | 1193 | 118.3 | 85.6 | | | | 25.00 | 3.09 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | 1205 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1195 | 11 | 1194 | 128.2 | 83.5 | | | | 23.00 | 3.36 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | 1206 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1196 | 12 | 1194 | 8.7 | 86.9 | | | | 23.00 | 6.83 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 8.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | | 1363 | 1400 | 1335 | 95.4 | 1366 | 16 | 1367 | 101.9 | 99.3 | | | | 65.00 | 0.19 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | 1686 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1616 | 31 | 1610 | 109.9 | 16.6 | | | | 121.00 | 0.06 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | 1690 | 1572 | 95.3 | 1629 | 30 | 1617 | 80.4 | 5 | | | | 118.00 | 0.83 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | 1690 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1631 | 30 | 1618 | | | | | | 4.8 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1592 | 33 | 1588 | 1692 | 1576 | 95.4 | 1633 | 31 | 1619 | 54.3 | 5.2 | | | | 116.00 | 1.26 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | 1692 | 1578 | 95.5 | 1634 | 30 | 1619 | 104 | 5.2 | | | | 114.00 | 0.60 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | 1693 | 1577 | 95.4 | 1634 | 30 | 1620 | 57.6 | 5.2 | | | | 116.00 | 0.83 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 57.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | 1695 | 1577 | 95.3 | 1637 | 31 | 1622 | 124.4 | 6 | | | | 118.00 | 0.16 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | 1695 | 1577 | 95.3 | 1637 | 31 | 1622 | | | | | | 6 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | | 61.06 | 3.77 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | | 47.63 | 4.69 |

68
69
70

71

Table DR17. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 0.4.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 6.6 | | | | Normalized | |
|--------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|----|-------------------|-------|------|-----|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 932 | 836 | 95.4 | 910 | 20 | 916 | 97.6 | 99.1 | | | 96.00 | 2.50 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 935 | 856 | 95.4 | 919 | 15 | 923 | | | | | 97.9 | 61.27 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 926 | 4 | 927 | 159.2 | 95.2 | | | 17.00 | 6.00 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 919 | 95.4 | 927 | 3 | 928 | 122.6 | 93.8 | | | 16.00 | 4.67 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 936 | 920 | 95.4 | 928 | 3 | 929 | 131.7 | 98.4 | | | 16.00 | 0.67 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 942 | 921 | 95.4 | 930 | 5 | 930 | 44.3 | 97.3 | | | 21.00 | 3.40 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 44.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1174 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 3 | 1167 | 0.3 | 96.7 | | | 13.00 | 53.00 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1174 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 3 | 1167 | 10.9 | 96.5 | | | 13.00 | 47.33 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 10.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1200 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1180 | 13 | 1179 | | | | | 95.7 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1204 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1194 | 7 | 1193 | 118.8 | 95.7 | | | 21.00 | 5.00 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1205 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1194 | 7 | 1194 | 129 | 95.8 | | | 21.00 | 5.43 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1205 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1195 | 8 | 1194 | 8 | 95.7 | | | 21.00 | 10.38 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 8.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1401 | 1336 | 95.4 | 1367 | 16 | 1367 | 102.5 | 99.2 | | | 65.00 | 0.25 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1684 | 1564 | 95.4 | 1611 | 28 | 1607 | 111.9 | 11.8 | | | 120.00 | 0.25 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1689 | 1574 | 95.3 | 1625 | 27 | 1616 | 75.7 | 2 | | | 115.00 | 1.07 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1690 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1627 | 27 | 1617 | | | | | 1.7 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1691 | 1595 | 95.4 | 1629 | 28 | 1618 | 56.4 | 1.8 | | | 96.00 | 1.25 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 56.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1691 | 1597 | 95.4 | 1629 | 28 | 1618 | 106.6 | 1.8 | | | 94.00 | 0.46 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1692 | 1598 | 95.4 | 1629 | 28 | 1618 | 54.7 | 1.7 | | | 94.00 | 1.07 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1598 | 95.4 | 1633 | 28 | 1621 | 123.5 | 1.9 | | | 97.00 | 0.04 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1598 | 95.4 | 1633 | 28 | 1621 | | | | | 1.9 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 55.06 | 11.34 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 42.38 | 19.90 |

72

73

74

75

Table DR18. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 0.5$.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 8.7 | | | | Normalized | |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|------------|-----|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aoverall= | 7.5 | | | | |
| Boundary surface | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | 100 | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 850 | 39 | 850 | 931 | 840 | 95.4 | 911 | 18 | 916 | 99.5 | 99.6 | | | 91.00 | 2.83 | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | 935 | 895 | 95.4 | 919 | 14 | 923 | | | | | 98.8 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 927 | 4 | 927 | 159.3 | 99.3 | | | 17.00 | 6.25 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | 935 | 920 | 95.4 | 927 | 3 | 928 | 123 | 99.4 | | | 15.00 | 4.67 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | 936 | 920 | 95.4 | 928 | 3 | 929 | 131.9 | 96.1 | | | 16.00 | 0.67 | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | 941 | 921 | 95.4 | 930 | 4 | 930 | 42 | 97.3 | | | 20.00 | 4.25 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 42.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | 1174 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 6 | 1167 | 0.4 | 97.2 | | | 13.00 | 26.50 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | 1174 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 6 | 1167 | 10.9 | 97.8 | | | 13.00 | 23.67 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 10.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | 1199 | 1162 | 95.4 | 1180 | 12 | 1180 | | | 94.4 | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | 1203 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1193 | 5 | 1193 | 118.7 | 82.8 | | | 20.00 | 7.20 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | 1203 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1193 | 5 | 1193 | 128.3 | 86 | | | 19.00 | 7.80 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1228 | 20 | 1283 | 1204 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1193 | 5 | 1193 | 7.8 | 89 | | | 20.00 | 17.00 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 7.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | 1400 | 1338 | 95.4 | 1368 | 16 | 1368 | 102.6 | 99.3 | | | 62.00 | 0.31 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | 1683 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1613 | 29 | 1607 | 108 | 40.5 | | | 118.00 | 0.17 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | 1689 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1627 | 28 | 1616 | 77 | 27.4 | | | 115.00 | 0.96 | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | 1690 | 1575 | 95.5 | 1629 | 29 | 1617 | | | 26.1 | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | 1692 | 1594 | 95.4 | 1631 | 29 | 1618 | 54.8 | 25.6 | | | 98.00 | 1.28 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | 1692 | 1594 | 95.4 | 1632 | 29 | 1619 | 104.1 | 25.7 | | | 98.00 | 0.55 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | 1693 | 1595 | 95.4 | 1632 | 29 | 1619 | 56.3 | 25.7 | | | 98.00 | 0.93 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 56.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | 1695 | 1598 | 95.4 | 1636 | 29 | 1622 | 122.1 | 25.5 | | | 97.00 | 0.14 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | 1695 | 1598 | 95.4 | 1636 | 29 | 1622 | | | 25.5 | | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 54.71 | 6.19 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 42.78 | 8.31 | | |

76

77

78

79

Table DR19. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 0.6.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 6.1 | | | | Confidence Interval (yr) | Normalized Age Deviation ¹ |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-----------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | | |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 930 | 829 | 95.4 | 910 | 20 | 915 | | 101.2 | 97 | | 101.00 | 2.50 |
| EQ2 | | | | 860 | 39 | | | 935 | 832 | 95.4 | 917 | 17 | 922 | | | | | | 53.94 |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 935 | 916 | 95.4 | 925 | 14 | 927 | | 157.4 | 95.4 | | 19.00 | 1.64 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 925 | 14 | 927 | | 121.5 | 93.9 | | 17.00 | 0.86 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 936 | 920 | 95.4 | 926 | 14 | 928 | | 130.4 | 97.3 | | 16.00 | 0.00 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 943 | 920 | 95.4 | 927 | 14 | 929 | | 38.5 | 96.1 | | 23.00 | 1.43 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 38.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1174 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 5 | 1167 | | 0.3 | 91.8 | | 13.00 | 31.80 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1174 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 5 | 1167 | | 10.8 | 89.9 | | 13.00 | 28.40 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 10.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | 129 | 29 | | | 1199 | 1162 | 95.4 | 1180 | 11 | 1180 | | | | | 93.3 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1204 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1193 | 6 | 1192 | | 118.6 | 78.1 | | 21.00 | 6.00 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1204 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1193 | 6 | 1193 | | 127.1 | 76.3 | | 21.00 | 6.50 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1205 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1194 | 6 | 1193 | | 7.7 | 76.3 | | 21.00 | 14.00 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 7.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1365 | 18 | 1363 | | 1400 | 1340 | 95.4 | 1369 | 15 | 1369 | | 102.8 | 97.3 | | 60.00 | 0.40 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1682 | 1564 | 95.4 | 1611 | 29 | 1606 | | 106.9 | 10.8 | | 118.00 | 0.24 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1689 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1625 | 29 | 1616 | | 73.6 | 2.1 | | 117.00 | 1.00 |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1690 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1627 | 29 | 1617 | | | | | 1.9 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1691 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1630 | 30 | 1618 | | 56.9 | 2.2 | | 118.00 | 1.20 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 56.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1692 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1630 | 30 | 1618 | | 105 | 2.2 | | 119.00 | 0.47 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1692 | 1573 | 95.3 | 1631 | 30 | 1619 | | 54.2 | 2.2 | | 119.00 | 0.93 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1695 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1634 | 30 | 1622 | | 120.7 | 2.5 | | 120.00 | 0.07 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1695 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1634 | 30 | 1622 | | | | 2.5 | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | 860 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 60.94 | 8.41 | | |
| | | | | 860 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 48.75 | 14.84 | | |

80
81
82

83

Table DR20. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 0.8.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 8.2 | | | | Normalized | |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|-------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|-----|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aoverall= | 7 | | | | |
| Boundary surface | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | 100 | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | 930 | 893 | 95.4 | 913 | 13 | 915 | 103.7 | 99.8 | | 37.00 | 4.08 | | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | 934 | 904 | 95.4 | 920 | 10 | 922 | | | 99.3 | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | 935 | 919 | 95.4 | 927 | 3 | 927 | 162.3 | 97.4 | | 16.00 | 8.33 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | 934 | 921 | 95.4 | 927 | 3 | 927 | 126.3 | 95.1 | | 13.00 | 4.67 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | 935 | 921 | 95.4 | 928 | 3 | 928 | 134.4 | 93.1 | | 14.00 | 0.67 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | 938 | 921 | 95.4 | 929 | 3 | 929 | 35 | 98.1 | | 17.00 | 6.00 | | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 35.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | 1174 | 1162 | 95.4 | 1167 | 5 | 1168 | 0.3 | 97.6 | | 12.00 | 31.80 | | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | 1174 | 1162 | 95.4 | 1168 | 5 | 1168 | 10.5 | 96.3 | | 12.00 | 28.60 | | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 10.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | 1197 | 1164 | 95.4 | 1180 | 10 | 1180 | | 98.5 | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | 1202 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1192 | 5 | 1192 | 118.4 | 92.3 | | 19.00 | 7.40 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | 1202 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1193 | 5 | 1192 | 127.1 | 90.2 | | 18.00 | 7.80 | | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | 1203 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1193 | 5 | 1192 | 7.7 | 90 | | 19.00 | 17.00 | | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 7.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | 1401 | 1341 | 95.4 | 1370 | 15 | 1371 | 102.2 | 96 | | 60.00 | 0.47 | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | 1680 | 1563 | 95.4 | 1612 | 30 | 1605 | 102.9 | 2.9 | | 117.00 | 0.20 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | 1688 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1626 | 29 | 1615 | 72.7 | 0.3 | | 116.00 | 0.97 | | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | 1689 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1628 | 30 | 1617 | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | 1690 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1631 | 30 | 1618 | 56.9 | 0.2 | | 117.00 | 1.23 | | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 56.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | 1690 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1631 | 30 | 1618 | 104.6 | 0.2 | | 117.00 | 0.50 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | 1691 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1632 | 30 | 1619 | 54.2 | 0.2 | | 118.00 | 0.90 | | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 54.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | 1695 | 1576 | 95.4 | 1636 | 30 | 1622 | 120.4 | 0.3 | | 119.00 | 0.13 | | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | 1695 | 1576 | 95.4 | 1636 | 30 | 1622 | | 0.3 | | | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 55.35 | 7.10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 48.56 | 9.76 | | | |

84

85

86

87

Table DR20. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 1.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 5.9 | | | | Normalized | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|------|-------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|------------|------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence | Age |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Interval (yr) | Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | 100 | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | 930 | 830 | 95.4 | 911 | 17 | 915 | 105.3 | 97.7 | | | 100.00 | 3.00 | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | 935 | 901 | 95.4 | 918 | 15 | 922 | | | 97.4 | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | 935 | 918 | 95.4 | 925 | 14 | 927 | 158.8 | 97.8 | | | 17.00 | 1.64 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | 935 | 919 | 95.4 | 925 | 14 | 927 | 122.5 | 97.5 | | | 16.00 | 0.86 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | 935 | 919 | 95.4 | 926 | 14 | 928 | 132.2 | 97.5 | | | 16.00 | 0.00 | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | 938 | 920 | 95.4 | 926 | 14 | 929 | 29.4 | 96.1 | | | 18.00 | 1.50 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 29.4% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | 1174 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 8 | 1168 | 0.2 | 98 | | | 13.00 | 19.88 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.2% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | 1175 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1167 | 8 | 1168 | 10.2 | 98.5 | | | 14.00 | 17.75 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 10.2% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | 1196 | 1164 | 95.4 | 1179 | 10 | 1180 | | | 99.5 | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | 1202 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1192 | 6 | 1191 | 118.4 | 95.1 | | | 20.00 | 6.17 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | 1202 | 1183 | 95.4 | 1192 | 6 | 1192 | 126.5 | 94 | | | 19.00 | 6.67 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 26 | 1283 | 1202 | 1184 | 95.4 | 1192 | 6 | 1192 | 7.6 | 93.7 | | | 18.00 | 14.33 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 7.6% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | 1400 | 1343 | 95.4 | 1371 | 15 | 1372 | 101.5 | 94.4 | | | 57.00 | 0.53 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | 1679 | 1562 | 95.4 | 1610 | 30 | 1604 | 100.4 | 8.5 | | | 117.00 | 0.27 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | 1686 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1625 | 30 | 1615 | 69.8 | 4.5 | | | 114.00 | 0.97 | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | 1688 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1627 | 30 | 1616 | | | 4.5 | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 35 | 1588 | 1690 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1630 | 31 | 1618 | 58.7 | 4.7 | | | 116.00 | 1.16 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 58.7% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | 1690 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1630 | 31 | 1618 | 104.6 | 4.7 | | | 116.00 | 0.45 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | 1690 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1630 | 31 | 1618 | 52.5 | 4.8 | | | 116.00 | 0.94 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 52.5% (A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | 1695 | 1578 | 95.4 | 1635 | 31 | 1622 | 119.8 | 5 | | | 117.00 | 0.10 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | 1695 | 1578 | 95.4 | 1635 | 31 | 1622 | | | 5 | | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 59.06 | 4.48 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 48.26 | 6.49 | | |

88

89

90

91

92

Table DR21. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 2.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= | 4.2 | | | Normalized | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|------|-------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Confidence Interval (yr) | Age Deviation ¹ |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | 100 | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 926 | 803 | 95.4 | 865 | 44 | 836 | | 99 | 17.7 | | 123.00 | 0.11 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 930 | 815 | 95.4 | 871 | 44 | 838 | | | 15 | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 934 | 830 | 95.4 | 876 | 45 | 841 | | 97.5 | 14.1 | | 104.00 | 0.58 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 934 | 831 | 95.4 | 877 | 45 | 841 | | 67.8 | 14.1 | | 103.00 | 0.80 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 934 | 831 | 95.4 | 877 | 45 | 841 | | 61.6 | 14 | | 103.00 | 1.09 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 934 | 831 | 95.4 | 877 | 45 | 842 | | 8.6 | 13.9 | | 103.00 | 1.56 |
| | | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 8.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1175 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1168 | 5 | 1169 | | 0.2 | 94.1 | | 14.00 | 32.00 |
| | | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1175 | 1161 | 95.4 | 1168 | 5 | 1169 | | 9.6 | 95.5 | | 14.00 | 28.60 |
| | | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 9.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1195 | 1165 | 95.4 | 1179 | 8 | 1180 | | | 99.7 | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1200 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1191 | 5 | 1191 | | 117.8 | 98.2 | | 19.00 | 7.60 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1200 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1191 | 5 | 1191 | | 122.3 | 98.4 | | 18.00 | 8.20 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1200 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1191 | 5 | 1191 | | 7.1 | 98.4 | | 18.00 | 17.40 |
| | | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 7.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1400 | 1345 | 95.4 | 1372 | 13 | 1373 | | 103.5 | 96.2 | | 55.00 | 0.69 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1665 | 1555 | 95.4 | 1593 | 22 | 1594 | | 105.2 | 72.7 | | 110.00 | 1.14 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1678 | 1566 | 95.4 | 1606 | 23 | 1608 | | 44.1 | 72 | | 112.00 | 2.09 |
| | | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 44.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1680 | 1569 | 95.4 | 1609 | 23 | 1610 | | | 72.8 | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1684 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1612 | 23 | 1613 | | 78.2 | 73.7 | | 113.00 | 0.78 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1684 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1612 | 23 | 1613 | | 113.5 | 73.7 | | 113.00 | 0.17 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1684 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1612 | 23 | 1613 | | 35.7 | 73.6 | | 113.00 | 2.04 |
| | | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 35.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1689 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1617 | 23 | 1618 | | 111.7 | 76.2 | | 115.00 | 0.65 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1689 | 1574 | 95.4 | 1617 | 23 | 1618 | | | 76.2 | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 79.41 | 6.21 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 44.14 | 10.10 | | |

93

94

95

Table DR22. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 3.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= 3.6 | | | | Aoverall= 3 | | | | Normalized Confidence Interval (yr) | Age Deviation ¹ |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------|---|-------|------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | | | 100 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 926 | 821 | 95.4 | 904 | 26 | 912 | | 113.4 | | | | | | 105.00 | 1.69 |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 930 | 826 | 95.4 | 910 | 26 | 918 | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 934 | 832 | 95.4 | 916 | 26 | 924 | | 158 | | | | | | 102.00 | 0.54 |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 934 | 832 | 95.4 | 916 | 26 | 925 | | 125 | | | | | | 102.00 | 0.12 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 934 | 832 | 95.4 | 916 | 26 | 925 | | 110.1 | | | | | | 102.00 | 0.38 |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 934 | 832 | 95.4 | 917 | 26 | 925 | | 10.1 | | | | | | 102.00 | 1.15 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 10.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1178 | 1163 | 95.4 | 1170 | 5 | 1170 | | 0.2 | 98.2 | | | | | 15.00 | 32.40 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1176 | 1163 | 95.4 | 1170 | 5 | 1170 | | 8.2 | 98.5 | | | | | 13.00 | 29.00 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 8.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1190 | 1169 | 95.4 | 1179 | 6 | 1180 | | | | | | | | 99.4 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1197 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1189 | 3 | 1189 | | 116.2 | 91.1 | | | | | 15.00 | 13.33 |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1197 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1189 | 3 | 1190 | | 115.2 | 90.4 | | | | | 15.00 | 14.33 |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1198 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1189 | 3 | 1190 | | 6.3 | 91.3 | | | | | 16.00 | 29.67 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 6.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1396 | 1347 | 95.4 | 1372 | 12 | 1372 | | 107.5 | 99.3 | | | | | 49.00 | 0.75 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1610 | 1556 | 95.4 | 1585 | 16 | 1587 | | 103.2 | 90.3 | | | | | 54.00 | 2.06 |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1620 | 1567 | 95.4 | 1597 | 17 | 1602 | | 30.5 | 89 | | | | | 53.00 | 3.35 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 30.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1623 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1600 | 17 | 1605 | | | | | | | | 89.4 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1625 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1602 | 17 | 1608 | | 92.1 | 89.7 | | | | | 54.00 | 0.47 |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1625 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1602 | 17 | 1608 | | 118.1 | 89.9 | | | | | 54.00 | 0.82 |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1625 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1602 | 17 | 1608 | | 24.6 | 89.8 | | | | | 54.00 | 3.35 |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 24.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1631 | 1576 | 95.4 | 1608 | 17 | 1613 | | 105.9 | 91.4 | | | | | 55.00 | 1.41 |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1631 | 1576 | 95.4 | 1608 | 17 | 1613 | | | | | | | | 91.4 | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 56.47 | 7.93 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 34.85 | 11.51 | | |

100

Table DR23. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 4.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= 1.2 | | | | Aoverall= 0.5 | | | | Confidence Interval (yr) | Normalized Age Deviation ¹ |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------|--|--|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | | | | | |
| | Boundary surface | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | | | | 100 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | 919 | 804 | 95.4 | 839 | 34 | 828 | | | | 77 | | | | 115.00 | 0.62 | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | 925 | 814 | 95.4 | 845 | 34 | 832 | | | | | | | | 111.00 | 24.85 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | 928 | 828 | 95.4 | 851 | 34 | 836 | | | | | | | | 101.00 | 1.82 | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | 929 | 828 | 95.4 | 851 | 34 | 836 | | | | | | | | 101.00 | 2.21 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 34.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 925 | 19 | 927 | 929 | 828 | 95.4 | 851 | 34 | 836 | | | | 21.2 | | | | 101.00 | 2.82 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 21.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | 929 | 828 | 95.4 | 851 | 34 | 836 | | | | 1 | | | | 16.00 | 54.00 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 1.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | 1178 | 1162 | 95.4 | 1170 | 3 | 1170 | | | | 0.2 | 94.7 | | | 13.00 | 48.33 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | 1176 | 1163 | 95.4 | 1170 | 3 | 1170 | | | | 8.3 | 94.6 | | | 15.00 | 13.67 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 8.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | 1190 | 1169 | 95.4 | 1179 | 5 | 1179 | | | | | | | | 15.00 | 14.33 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | 1196 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1188 | 3 | 1189 | | | | 115 | 79.8 | | | 15.00 | 29.67 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | 1196 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1189 | 3 | 1189 | | | | 110.3 | 77.9 | | | 46.00 | 0.64 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | 1196 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1189 | 3 | 1189 | | | | 5.8 | 79.3 | | | 51.00 | 2.63 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 5.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | 1393 | 1347 | 95.4 | 1370 | 11 | 1370 | | | | 112.6 | 94.9 | | | 51.00 | 3.88 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | 1605 | 1554 | 95.4 | 1576 | 16 | 1571 | | | | 89.1 | 69.3 | | | 51.00 | 1.28 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | 1617 | 1566 | 95.4 | 1588 | 17 | 1581 | | | | 21.3 | 67.5 | | | 51.00 | 3.67 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 21.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | 1619 | 1568 | 95.4 | 1590 | 18 | 1583 | | | | | | | | 56.24 | 12.14 | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1592 | 33 | 1588 | 1622 | 1570 | 95.4 | 1593 | 18 | 1586 | | | | 108.1 | 63.8 | | | 36.50 | 17.13 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | 1622 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1593 | 18 | 1586 | | | | 119.4 | 63.7 | | | 51.00 | 1.06 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | 1622 | 1571 | 95.4 | 1593 | 18 | 1587 | | | | 13.5 | 63.8 | | | 51.00 | 2.63 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 13.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | 1626 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1598 | 18 | 1592 | | | | 93.1 | 61.5 | | | 51.00 | 1.89 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | 1626 | 1575 | 95.4 | 1598 | 18 | 1592 | | | | | | | | 51.00 | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 56.24 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 36.50 | |

101

102

103

Table DR24. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using $k = 5$.

Table DR25. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 6.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= 0.6 | | | | Aoverall= 0.1 | | | | Confidence Interval (yr) | Normalized Age Deviation ¹ |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------|---|-------|------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A_{comb} | A | L | P | C | | | | | |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | | 100 | | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 912 | 805 | 95.4 | 830 | 25 | 825 | | 59.5 | | | | | 107.00 | 1.20 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 59.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 917 | 815 | 95.4 | 836 | 24 | 830 | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 922 | 826 | 95.4 | 842 | 24 | 835 | | 42.6 | | | | | 96.00 | 2.50 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 42.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 922 | 826 | 95.4 | 842 | 24 | 835 | | 18.3 | | | | | 96.00 | 2.96 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 18.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 922 | 826 | 95.4 | 842 | 24 | 835 | | 6.7 | | | | | 96.00 | 3.50 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 6.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 922 | 828 | 95.4 | 842 | 24 | 835 | | | | | | | 94.00 | 4.38 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1178 | 1165 | 95.4 | 1170 | 7 | 1171 | | 0.3 | 60.1 | | | | 13.00 | 23.14 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1179 | 1165 | 95.4 | 1170 | 7 | 1171 | | 7 | 59.2 | | | | 14.00 | 20.71 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 7.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1189 | 1171 | 95.4 | 1179 | 5 | 1179 | | | | | | | 96.2 | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1195 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1187 | 3 | 1187 | | 110.6 | 90.8 | | | | 14.00 | 14.00 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1195 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1187 | 3 | 1187 | | | 95.5 | 89.6 | | | 14.00 | 15.00 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1195 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1187 | 3 | 1187 | | 4.1 | 89.6 | | | | 14.00 | 30.33 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 4.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1362 | 18 | 1363 | | 1387 | 1348 | 95.4 | 1367 | 10 | 1367 | | 120.4 | 98.4 | | | | 39.00 | 0.40 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1596 | 1552 | 95.4 | 1568 | 11 | 1565 | | 71.8 | 96.1 | | | | 44.00 | 4.55 | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1609 | 1564 | 95.4 | 1579 | 12 | 1576 | | 15.3 | 96.2 | | | | 45.00 | 6.25 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 15.3%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1613 | 1566 | 95.4 | 1581 | 12 | 1578 | | | | | | | 96 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1615 | 1569 | 95.4 | 1584 | 12 | 1580 | | 118.3 | 95.6 | | | | 46.00 | 0.83 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1615 | 1569 | 95.4 | 1584 | 12 | 1580 | | 121.1 | 95.6 | | | | 46.00 | 2.67 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1615 | 1569 | 95.4 | 1584 | 12 | 1580 | | 6.8 | 95.6 | | | | 46.00 | 6.25 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 6.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1620 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1589 | 12 | 1586 | | 80.9 | 95.1 | | | | 47.00 | 3.58 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1620 | 1573 | 95.4 | 1589 | 12 | 1586 | | | 95.1 | | | | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 51.24 | 8.37 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 33.82 | 8.95 | | |

111

112

113

Table DR26. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 8.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | MODELED (BP) | | | | | | Amodel= 0 | | | Aoverall= 0 | | | Normalized Confidence Interval (yr) | Age Deviation ¹ |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | | | |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 860 | 39 | 850 | | 833 | 809 | 95.4 | 821 | 6 | 822 | | 48.9 | 99.9 | | 24.00 | 6.50 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 48.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | 836 | 818 | 95.4 | 827 | 4 | 828 | | | | | 99.9 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 840 | 827 | 95.4 | 834 | 2 | 834 | | 34 | 99.8 | | 13.00 | 34.00 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 34.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 840 | 827 | 95.4 | 834 | 2 | 834 | | 12 | 99.9 | | 13.00 | 39.50 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 12.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 840 | 828 | 95.4 | 834 | 2 | 834 | | 3.1 | 99.9 | | 12.00 | 46.00 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 3.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 840 | 828 | 95.4 | 834 | 2 | 834 | | | 99.9 | | 12.00 | 56.50 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1058 | 30 | 1004 | | 1178 | 1166 | 95.4 | 1171 | 5 | 1171 | | 0.1 | 96.4 | | 12.00 | 32.60 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1179 | 1166 | 95.4 | 1171 | 5 | 1171 | | 5.9 | 95.9 | | 13.00 | 29.20 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 5.9%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | 1188 | 1171 | 95.4 | 1179 | 4 | 1179 | | | | 99.7 | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1195 | 1180 | 95.4 | 1186 | 3 | 1186 | | 108.4 | 97.9 | | 15.00 | 14.33 | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1194 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1186 | 3 | 1186 | | 88.5 | 97.8 | | 13.00 | 15.33 | |
| R_Date MD.17.13.D.250-251 | 1302 | 1190 | 95.4 | 1278 | 20 | 1283 | | 1194 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1186 | 3 | 1186 | | 3.4 | 98 | | 13.00 | 30.67 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 3.4%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1382 | 1349 | 95.4 | 1365 | 8 | 1365 | | 125.1 | 99.8 | | 33.00 | 0.25 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5 | 1695 | 1557 | 95.4 | 1618 | 41 | 1609 | | 1578 | 1551 | 95.4 | 1563 | 7 | 1563 | | 58 | 99.3 | | 27.00 | 7.86 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 58.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1588 | 1562 | 95.4 | 1574 | 7 | 1574 | | 13.5 | 99.1 | | 26.00 | 11.43 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 13.5%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | 1594 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1577 | 7 | 1576 | | | | 98.8 | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1593 | 1567 | 95.4 | 1579 | 7 | 1579 | | 121.8 | 99 | | 26.00 | 2.14 | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1593 | 1567 | 95.4 | 1579 | 7 | 1579 | | 123 | 99 | | 26.00 | 5.29 | |
| R_Date MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5 | 1709 | 1614 | 95.4 | 1659 | 28 | 1658 | | 1593 | 1567 | 95.4 | 1579 | 7 | 1579 | | 4.7 | 99.1 | | 26.00 | 11.43 | |
| | Warning! Poor agreement - A= 4.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1.308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1599 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1585 | 7 | 1584 | | 75.6 | 99.2 | | 27.00 | 6.71 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | 1599 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1585 | 7 | 1584 | | | 99.2 | | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mean= | 19.47 | 20.57 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StDev= | 7.43 | 16.90 | |

114
115
116
117

Table DR27. This table summarizes the raw OxCal P-sequence output using k = 10.

| | UNMODELLED (BP) | | | | | | | MODELLLED (BP) | | | | | | | Amodel= | 0 | Aoverall= 0 | A _{comb} | A | L | P | C | Normalized Confidence Interval (yr) | Age Deviation ¹ | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | from | to | % | μ | σ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boundary surface | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | -63 | -64 | 95.4 | -63 | 0 | -63 | | | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 1700 CE | | | | | | | | 251 | 250 | 95.4 | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.168.5-169.5 | 926 | 798 | 95.4 | 850 | 39 | 850 | | 830 | 809 | 95.4 | 820 | 5 | 821 | | | 44.1 | 99.7 | | | | | | 21.00 | 8.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 44.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ2 | | | | | | | | | 835 | 817 | 95.4 | 827 | 4 | 827 | | | | | | | | | 99.5 | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.B.225-226 | 955 | 802 | 95.4 | 902 | 40 | 921 | | 839 | 827 | 95.4 | 833 | 3 | 833 | | | 31.6 | 98.2 | | | | | | 12.00 | 23.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 31.6%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5 | 952 | 803 | 95.3 | 913 | 31 | 923 | | 839 | 827 | 95.4 | 833 | 3 | 833 | | | 11 | 98.6 | | | | | | 12.00 | 26.67 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 11.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5 | 959 | 910 | 95.4 | 926 | 19 | 927 | | 839 | 828 | 95.4 | 833 | 3 | 833 | | | 2.8 | 98.3 | | | | | | 11.00 | 31.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 2.8%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5 | 965 | 928 | 95.4 | 947 | 11 | 947 | | 839 | 828 | 95.4 | 833 | 3 | 834 | | | | 98.1 | | | | | | 11.00 | 38.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.0%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.273-273.5 | 1058 | 961 | 95.4 | 1008 | 30 | 1004 | | 1178 | 1166 | 95.4 | 1171 | 7 | 1172 | | | 0.1 | 61.2 | | | | | | 12.00 | 23.29 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.125.5-126 | 1072 | 969 | 95.4 | 1025 | 34 | 1021 | | 1179 | 1166 | 95.4 | 1171 | 7 | 1172 | | | 5.1 | 59.2 | | | | | | 13.00 | 20.86 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 5.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ3 | | | | | | | | | 1188 | 1171 | 95.4 | 1179 | 5 | 1180 | | | | 97.8 | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.D.130-130.5 | 1278 | 1181 | 95.4 | 1229 | 29 | 1233 | | 1195 | 1179 | 95.4 | 1187 | 5 | 1186 | | | 107 | 27.5 | | | | | | 16.00 | 8.40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 0.1%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.05.C.246-247 | 1281 | 1182 | 95.4 | 1232 | 31 | 1240 | | 1195 | 1178 | 95.4 | 1187 | 5 | 1186 | | | 86.3 | 27.5 | | | | | | 17.00 | 9.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 3.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.A.276-277 | 1401 | 1326 | 95.4 | 1363 | 18 | 1363 | | 1380 | 1350 | 95.4 | 1365 | 8 | 1365 | | | 126.5 | 98.7 | | | | | | 30.00 | 0.25 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 51.2%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1306.5-307.5 | 1707 | 1604 | 95.4 | 1654 | 30 | 1658 | | 1584 | 1563 | 95.4 | 1573 | 5 | 1573 | | | 12.7 | 97.8 | | | | | | 21.00 | 16.20 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 12.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQ4 | | | | | | | | | | 1589 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1576 | 6 | 1575 | | | 98.4 | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MR.14.02.A.297.5-298 | 1690 | 1544 | 95.4 | 1594 | 33 | 1588 | | 1589 | 1568 | 95.4 | 1578 | 6 | 1578 | | | 121.8 | 96.9 | | | | | | 21.00 | 2.67 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 4.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date JC.14.02.C.170-171.5 | 1693 | 1561 | 95.4 | 1616 | 39 | 1606 | | 1589 | 1568 | 95.4 | 1578 | 6 | 1578 | | | 124.1 | 97 | | | | | | 21.00 | 6.33 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning! Poor agreement - A= 4.7%(A'c= 60.0%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R_Date MD.14.05.B.1308-309 | 1695 | 1565 | 95.4 | 1632 | 40 | 1622 | | 1595 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1583 | 6 | 1583 | | | 76.3 | 98 | | | | | | 23.00 | 8.17 | |
| Boundary base of section | | | | | | | | | 1595 | 1572 | 95.4 | 1583 | 6 | 1583 | | | 98 | | | | | | | | |
| P_Sequence Northern Humboldt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean= 17.94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| StDev= 5.61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

118

Table DR28. This table summarizes fossil foraminifera counts across contact A.

| Depth | Hs | Bp | Ti | Jm | Mf | Rn | Mp | Ab | Tt | SUM |
|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 108.5 | 18 | 49 | 49 | 63 | 27 | 5 | | 2 | | 213 |
| 109.5 | 10 | 43 | 51 | 57 | 26 | 3 | | 1 | | 191 |
| 110.5 | 12 | 25 | 49 | 113 | 10 | 1 | | | | 210 |
| 111.5 | 9 | 61 | 57 | 53 | 30 | 1 | | | | 211 |
| 112.5 | 11 | 35 | 38 | 119 | 25 | 8 | | | | 236 |
| 113.5 | 8 | 36 | 35 | 101 | 25 | 6 | | 3 | | 214 |
| 115.5 | 54 | 114 | 18 | 22 | 11 | | | | | 219 |
| 116.5 | 87 | 125 | 20 | 32 | 5 | | 5 | | 2 | 276 |
| 117.5 | 31 | 119 | 55 | 14 | 3 | | | | | 222 |
| 118.5 | 72 | 55 | 47 | 11 | 20 | | | | | 205 |
| 119.5 | | 57 | 82 | 70 | 4 | | | | 2 | 215 |

119 Hs - *Haplophragmoides* spp.120 BP – *Balticammina pseudomacrescens*121 Ti – *Trochammina inflata*122 Jm – *Jadammina macrescens*123 Mf – *Miliammina fusca*124 Rn – *Reophax* spp.125 Mp – *Miliammina petila*126 Ab – *Amobaculites* spp.127 Tt – *Trochammina irregularis*

128

129

Table DR29. This table summarizes fossil foraminifera counts across contact B.

| Depth | Hs | Bp | Ti | Jm | Mf | Rn | Mp | Ab | Tt | SUM |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 159.5 | 12 | 45 | 28 | 23 | 2 | | | | | 111 |
| 160.5 | 10 | 49 | 29 | 37 | 4 | | | | | 129 |
| 161.5 | 16 | 70 | 36 | 58 | | | | | 1 | 182 |
| 162.5 | 12 | 49 | 16 | 23 | 1 | | | | | 115 |
| 159.5 | 12 | 45 | 28 | 23 | 2 | | | | | 111 |
| 160.5 | 10 | 49 | 29 | 37 | 4 | | | | | 129 |

130 Hs - *Haplophragmoides* spp.131 BP – *Balticammina pseudomacrescens*132 Ti – *Trochammina inflata*133 Jm – *Jadammina macrescens*134 Mf – *Miliammina fusca*135 Rn – *Reophax* spp.136 Mp – *Miliammina petila*137 Ab – *Amobaculites* spp.138 Tt – *Trochammina irregularis*

139

140

141

142

Table DR30. This table summarizes fossil foraminifera counts across contact C.

| Depth | Hs | Bp | Ti | Jm | Mf | Rn | Mp | Ab | Tt | SUM |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 165.5 | 12 | 13 | 60 | 78 | 45 | 2 | | | | 210 |
| 166.5 | 25 | 19 | 59 | 50 | 56 | 1 | | | | 210 |
| 168.5 | 13 | 21 | 57 | 57 | 65 | 1 | | 1 | | 215 |
| 169.5 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 14 | 16 | | | | | 49 |
| 171.5 | 15 | 85 | 49 | 28 | 31 | | | | | 208 |
| 173.5 | 11 | 75 | 75 | 45 | 5 | | | | | 211 |
| 174.5 | 37 | 24 | 72 | 63 | 13 | | | | | 209 |
| 175.5 | 14 | 81 | 59 | 51 | 6 | | 1 | | | 212 |

143 Hs - *Haplophragmoides* spp.144 BP – *Balticammina pseudomacrescens*145 Ti – *Trochammina inflata*146 Jm – *Jadammina macrescens*147 Mf – *Miliammina fusca*148 Rn – *Reophax* spp.149 Mp – *Miliammina petila*150 Ab – *Amobaculites* spp.151 Tt – *Trochammina irregularis*

152

153

154

Table DR31. This table summarizes fossil foraminifera counts across contact D.

| Depth | Hs | Bp | Ti | Jm | Mf | Rn | Mp | Ab | Tt | SUM |
|-------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 242.5 | 8 | 36 | 32 | 79 | 25 | 15 | 0 | 9 | | 204 |
| 245.5 | 9 | 24 | 33 | 73 | 33 | 13 | 0 | 12 | | 197 |
| 246.5 | 14 | 38 | 44 | 62 | 32 | 16 | 1 | 15 | | 222 |
| 249.5 | 38 | 105 | 20 | 56 | | | | | 3 | 222 |
| 251.5 | 4 | 12 | 33 | 54 | | | | | 2 | 105 |
| 253.5 | 7 | 7 | 149 | 46 | | | | | | 209 |

155 Hs - *Haplophragmoides* spp.156 BP – *Balticammina pseudomacrescens*157 Ti – *Trochammina inflata*158 Jm – *Jadammina macrescens*159 Mf – *Miliammina fusca*160 Rn – *Reophax* spp.161 Mp – *Miliammina petila*162 Ab – *Amobaculites* spp.163 Tt – *Trochammina irregularis*

164

165

166

Table DR32. This table summarizes fossil foraminifera counts across contact E.

| Depth | Hs | Bp | Ti | Jm | Mf | Rn | Mp | Ab | Tt | SUM |
|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 302.5 | 1 | | 61 | 6 | 131 | 10 | | 6 | | 215 |
| 304.5 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 7 | 119 | 12 | | 2 | | 207 |
| 306.5 | 1 | 0 | 50 | 1 | 130 | 15 | | 3 | | 200 |
| 309.5 | 5 | 1 | 57 | 6 | 84 | 7 | | | | 160 |
| 311.5 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 29 | 2 | | 2 | | 60 |

167 Hs - *Haplophragmoides* spp.168 BP – *Balticammina pseudomacrescens*169 Ti – *Trochammina inflata*170 Jm – *Jadammina macrescens*171 Mf – *Miliammina fusca*172 Rn – *Reophax* spp.173 Mp – *Miliammina petila*174 Ab – *Amobaculites* spp.175 Tt – *Trochammina irregularis*

176

177

178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213

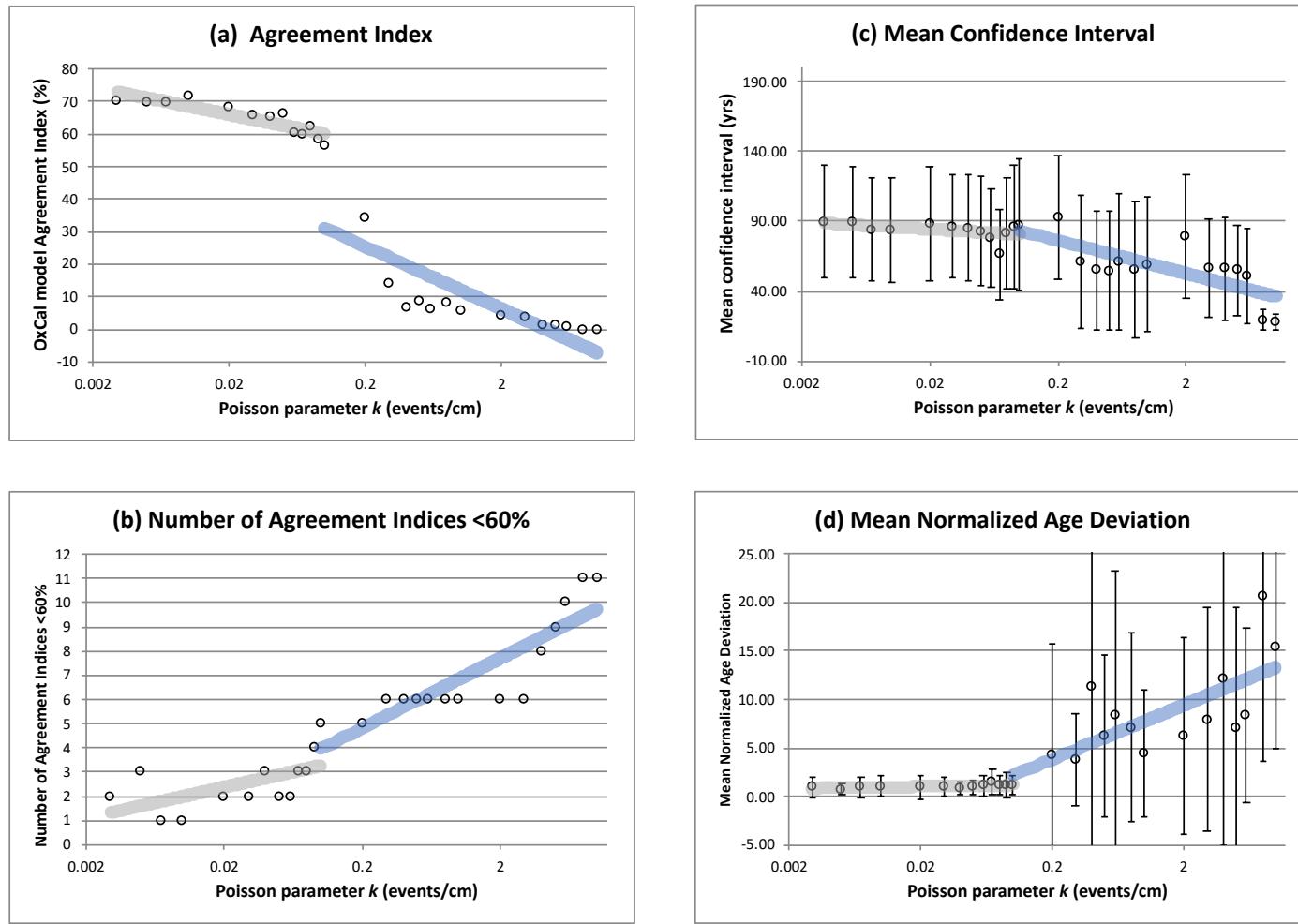
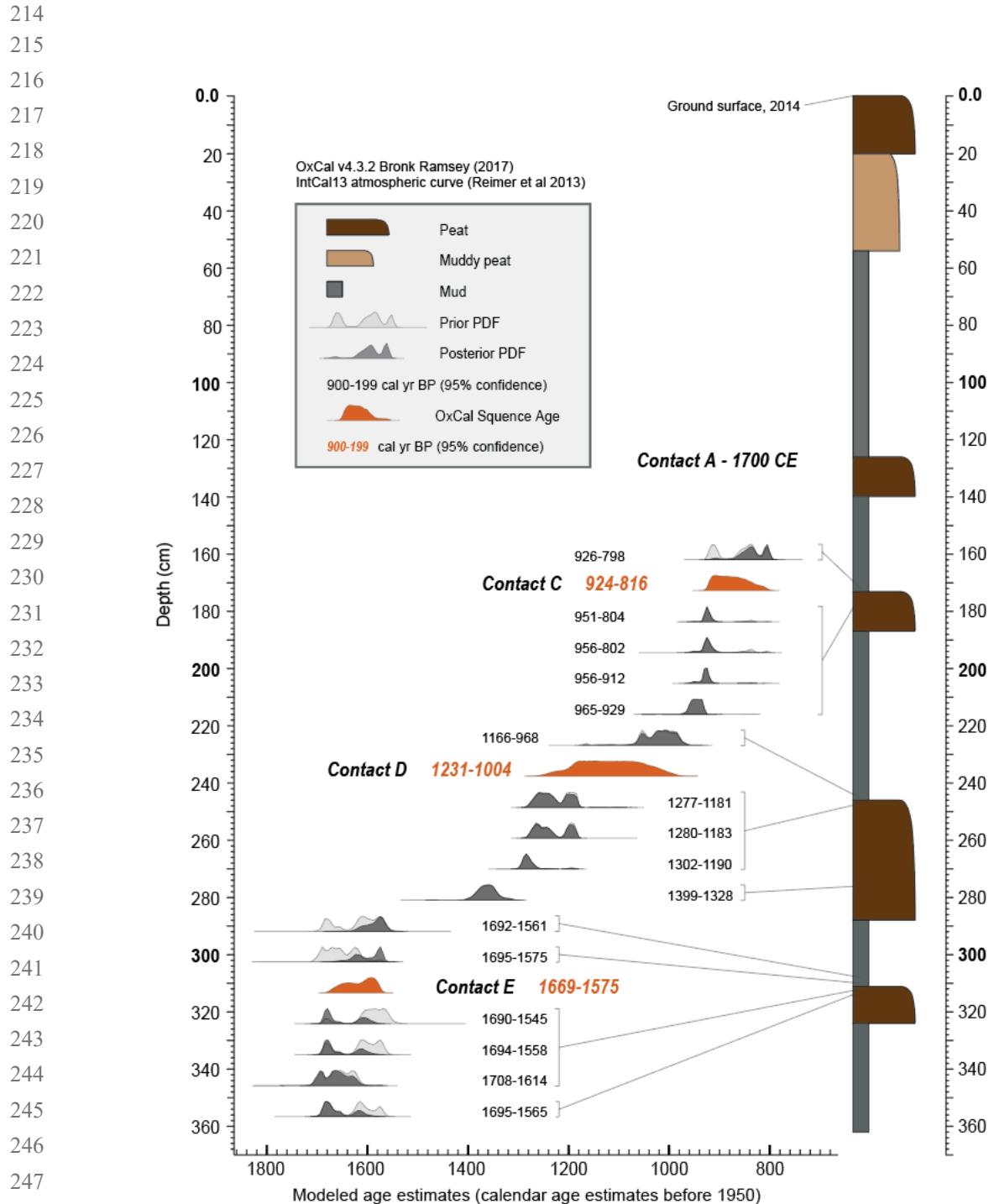


Figure DR1. The plots on this page show clear inflections in the various criteria where the Poisson value is $k=0.1$. Model results for all twenty six runs using the appropriate k value can be found Table DR1-27.



248
249 Figure DR2. Composite simplified lithostratigraphy and age constraints used in the development of northern Humboldt Bay age-depth models.
250 Calibrated radiocarbon likelihood distributions and posterior age model are shown in light grey and dark grey (95% confidence interval). The
251 age probability distributions (95% confidence) are the results from OxCal ‘Sequence’ model are shown in orange. Results of Bayesian age
252 model implemented with OxCal version 4.3.2 (Bronk Ramsey 2017) that used the IntCal13 atmospheric calibration curve (Reimer et al., 2013).
253 Tie-lines connect radiocarbon age PDF’s to the appropriate depths on the composite simplified lithostratigraphic column.

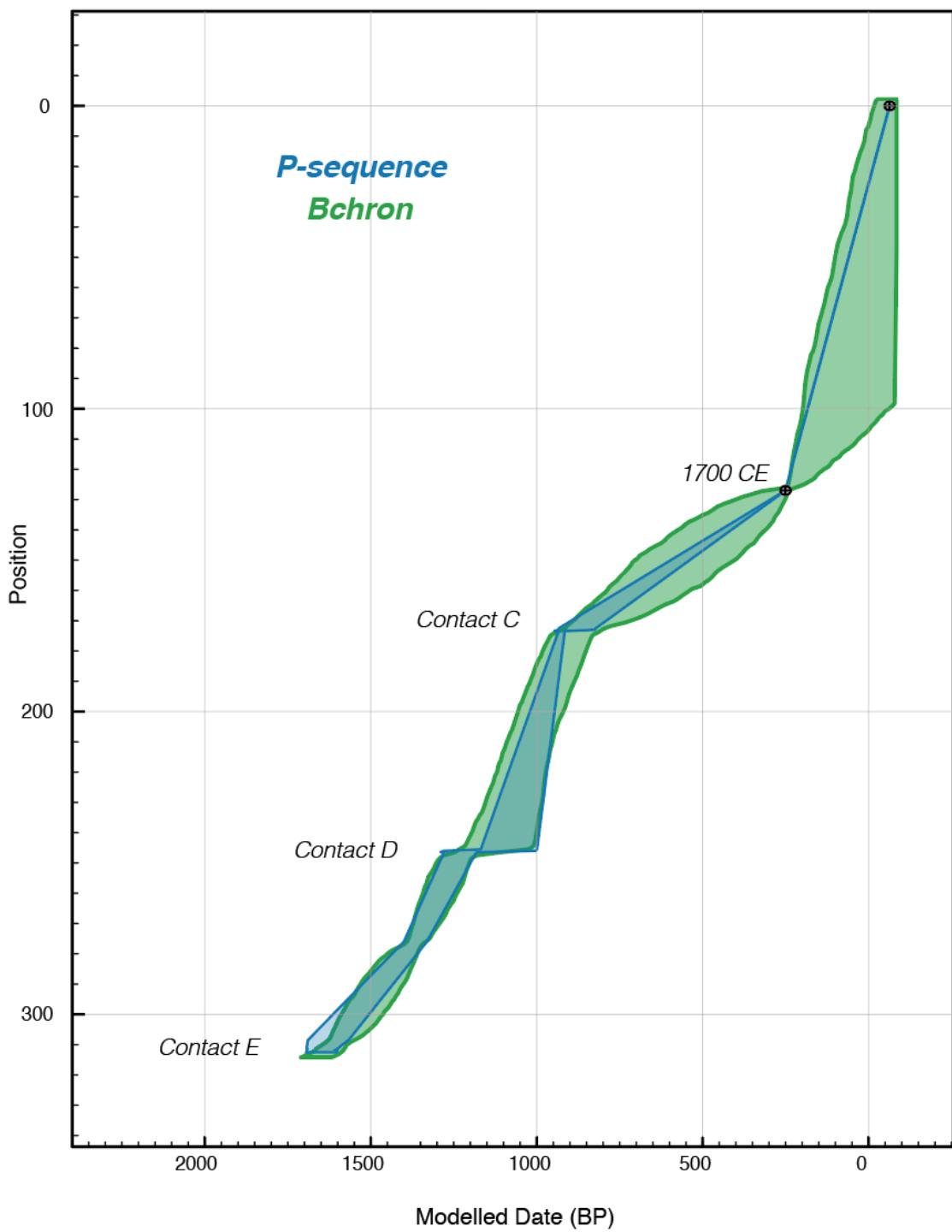


Figure DR3. Plot of overlapping age-depth models of Bchron and OxCal “P-sequence” (where $k=0.1$).

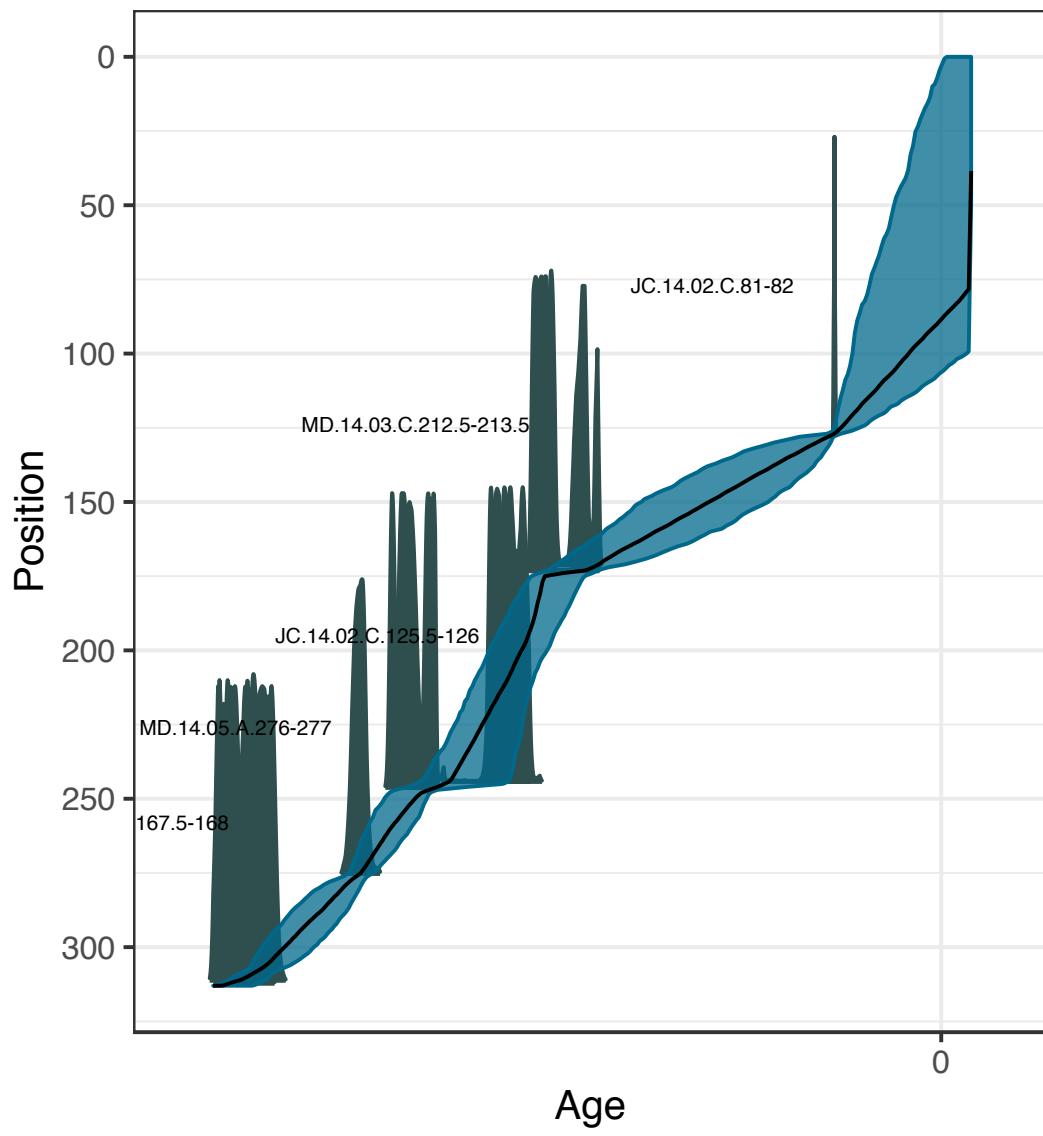


Figure DR4. Plot of Bchron age-depth model.

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

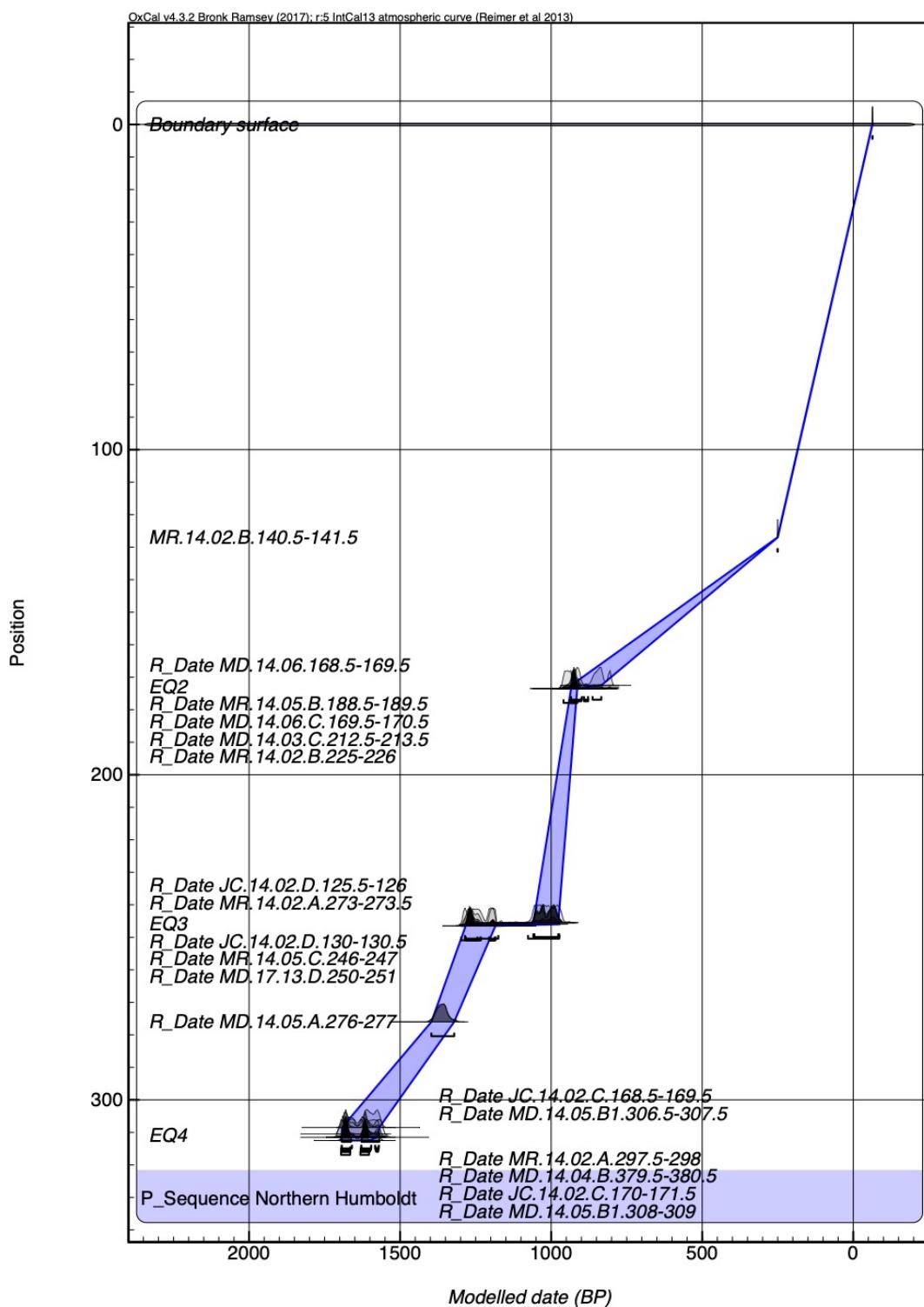
369

370

371

372

373

Figure DR5. Plot of OxCal ‘P-sequence’ age-depth model (where $k=0.1$).

```

374 Plot(P-Sequence)
375 {
376   P_Sequence("Northern Humboldt", 0.1)
377   Boundary("base of section");
378   R_Date("MD.14.05.B1.308-309", 1720, 15)
379   {
380     z=312.5;
381   };
382   R_Date("MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5", 1750, 15)
383   {
384     z=311.5;
385   };
386   R_Date("JC.14.02.C.170-171.5", 1710, 15)
387   {
388     z=311.5;
389   };
390   R_Date("MR.14.02.A.297.5-298", 1690, 20)
391   {
392     z=311.5;
393   };
394   Date("EQ4")
395   {
396     z=311;
397   };
398   R_Date("MD.14.05.B1.306.5-307.5", 1740, 15)
399   {
400     z=310.5;
401   };
402   R_Date("JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5", 1710, 20)
403   {
404     z=308.5;
405   };
406   R_Date("MD.14.05.A.276-277", 1480, 15)
407   {
408     z=276;
409   };
410   R_Date("MD.17.13.D.250-251", 1340, 20)
411   {
412     z=246.5;
413   };
414   R_Date("MR.14.05.C.246-247", 1290, 15)
415   {
416     z=246.5;
417   };
418   R_Date("JC.14.02.D.130-130.5", 1280, 20)
419   {
420     z=246.5;
421   };
422   Date("EQ3")
423   {
424     z=246;
425   };
426   R_Date("JC.14.02.D.125.5-126", 1130, 20)
427   {
428     z=245.5;
429   };
430   R_Date("MR.14.02.A.273-273.5", 1100, 20)
431   {
432     z=245.5;
433   };
434   R_Date("MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5", 1040, 15)
435   {
436     z=173.5;
437   };
438   R_Date("MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5", 1000, 15)
439   {
440     z=173.5;
441   };
442   R_Date("MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5", 990, 15)
443   {
444     z=173.5;
445   };
446   R_Date("MR.14.02.B.225-226", 990, 20)
447   {
448     z=173.5;
449   };
450   Date ("EQ2")
451   {
452     z=173;
453   };
454   R_Date("MD.14.06.168.5-169.5", 955, 15)
455   {
456     z=172.5;
457   };
458   Date("1700 CE", 1700.1)
459   {
460     z=127;
461   };
462   Boundary ("surface", 2014)
463   {
464     z=0;
465   };
466   {
467   };
468   {
469   };
470
471

```

472 Figure DR6. The OxCal P-sequence model code (using k=0.1).

473

```

474 Plot(Sequence)
475 {
476 Sequence("Northern Humboldt Bay")
477 {
478 Boundary("base");
479 Phase("contact 4 max")
480 {
481 R_Date("JC.14.02.C.170-171.5", 1710, 15);
482 R_Date("MD.14.05.B1.308-309", 1720, 15);
483 R_Date("MD.14.04.B.379.5-380.5", 1750, 15);
484 R_Date("MR.14.02.A.297.5-298", 1690, 20);
485 };
486 Date("contact 4");
487 Phase("contact 4 min")
488 {
489 R_Date("JC.14.02.C.168.5-169.5", 1710, 20);
490 R_Date("MD.14.05.B1.306.5-307.5", 1740, 15);
491 };
492 Phase("contact 3 max")
493 {
494 R_Date("JC.14.02.D.130-130.5", 1280, 20);
495 R_Date("MD.14.05.A.276-277", 1480, 15);
496 R_Date("MR.14.05.C.246-247", 1290, 15);
497 R_Date("MR.17.13.d.250-251", 1340, 20);
498 };
499 Date("contact 3");
500 Phase("contact 3 min")
501 {
502 R_Date("JC.14.02.D.125.5-126", 1130, 20);
503 };
504 Phase("contact 2 max")
505 {
506 R_Date("MD.14.06.C.169.5-170.5", 990, 15);
507 R_Date("MD.14.03.C.212.5-213.5", 1040, 15);
508 R_Date("MR.14.05.B.188.5-189.5", 1000, 15);
509 R_Date("MR.14.02.B.225-226", 990, 20);
510 };
511 Date("contact 2");
512 Phase("contact 2 min")
513 {
514 R_Date("MD.14.06.168.5-169.5", 955, 15);
515 };
516 Phase("contact 1 max")
517 {
518 Date("1700 CE", 1700.1);
519 };
520 Date("contact 1");
521 Boundary("settlement", 1850);
522 };
523 };
524 };
525 
```

526 Figure DR7. The OxCal ‘Sequence’ model code.